## WEBVTT

NOTE duration: "01:32:46.8050000"

NOTE language:en-us

NOTE Confidence: 0.8432005

 $00:00:00.000 \longrightarrow 00:00:02.947$  We're going to start with a few

NOTE Confidence: 0.8432005

00:00:02.947 --> 00:00:04.653 introductory remarks from the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8432005

00:00:04.653 --> 00:00:06.805 head of our Cancer Center, Dr.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8432005

 $00:00:06.805 \longrightarrow 00:00:09.245$  Fuchs, and then we'll go into a few

NOTE Confidence: 0.8432005

 $00:00:09.245 \longrightarrow 00:00:11.514$  short presentations by really outstanding

NOTE Confidence: 0.8432005

 $00:00:11.514 \longrightarrow 00:00:14.358$  panelists from our center and also

NOTE Confidence: 0.8432005

 $00{:}00{:}14.431 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}16.596$  Doctor IRA Melman from Jeanetta.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8432005

 $00:00:16.600 \longrightarrow 00:00:18.973$  And after that will be opening up

NOTE Confidence: 0.8432005

 $00:00:18.973 \longrightarrow 00:00:21.470$  the program to questions and answers

NOTE Confidence: 0.8432005

 $00:00:21.470 \longrightarrow 00:00:23.805$  and hopefully a freeform discussion

NOTE Confidence: 0.8432005

 $00:00:23.805 \longrightarrow 00:00:26.297$  to cover some of these topics.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8432005

 $00:00:26.300 \longrightarrow 00:00:27.473$  We really know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8432005

 $00:00:27.473 \longrightarrow 00:00:30.820$  We know that that in order to treat.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8432005

 $00{:}00{:}30.820 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}33.166$  To effectively develop cures for cancer,

 $00{:}00{:}33.170 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}35.900$  there has to be a collaboration between

NOTE Confidence: 0.8432005

 $00{:}00{:}35.900 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}38.670$  industry, academics, government.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8432005

00:00:38.670 --> 00:00:40.710 It's really very, very important,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8432005

 $00:00:40.710 \longrightarrow 00:00:43.128$  and we designed this session specifically

NOTE Confidence: 0.8432005

 $00:00:43.128 \longrightarrow 00:00:45.609$  to build connections between your medicine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8432005

 $00:00:45.610 \longrightarrow 00:00:47.650$  Yale science and industry leaders.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8432005

00:00:47.650 --> 00:00:49.785 We've collected your questions in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8432005

 $00:00:49.785 \longrightarrow 00:00:52.827$  advance and we invite you to submit

NOTE Confidence: 0.8432005

 $00:00:52.827 \longrightarrow 00:00:55.305$  your questions at during the time

NOTE Confidence: 0.8432005

 $00{:}00{:}55.305 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}57.439$  of discussion in the chat room.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8432005

 $00:00:57.440 \longrightarrow 00:00:59.888$  We also encourage you to share

NOTE Confidence: 0.8432005

 $00:00:59.888 \longrightarrow 00:01:01.520$  your questions with everyone.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85950565

 $00{:}01{:}03.750 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}05.958$  Heading into engaging in the discussion,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85950565

 $00:01:05.960 \longrightarrow 00:01:08.616$  we know that we have a wealth of

NOTE Confidence: 0.85950565

 $00:01:08.616 \longrightarrow 00:01:10.758$  expertise in the audience today.

00:01:10.760 --> 00:01:13.336 Not only do we have outstanding panelists,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85950565

 $00:01:13.340 \longrightarrow 00:01:16.184$  we have an amazing list of

NOTE Confidence: 0.85950565

00:01:16.184 --> 00:01:17.606 participants from industry.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85950565

 $00:01:17.610 \longrightarrow 00:01:19.270$  Will review the chat room

NOTE Confidence: 0.85950565

 $00:01:19.270 \longrightarrow 00:01:21.333$  throughout and will pull a number

NOTE Confidence: 0.85950565

 $00:01:21.333 \longrightarrow 00:01:23.355$  of the questions for for ants.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85950565

 $00{:}01{:}23.360 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}25.364$  For discussion in the question and

NOTE Confidence: 0.85950565

 $00:01:25.364 \longrightarrow 00:01:27.440$  answer portion of the session will

NOTE Confidence: 0.85950565

 $00{:}01{:}27.440 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}29.480$  also have a staff member monitoring

NOTE Confidence: 0.85950565

 $00:01:29.480 \longrightarrow 00:01:31.859$  the chat room and if we're unable

NOTE Confidence: 0.85950565

 $00{:}01{:}31.859 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}33.499$  to answer your question today,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85950565

 $00:01:33.500 \longrightarrow 00:01:35.860$  will try and follow up as soon

NOTE Confidence: 0.85950565

 $00:01:35.860 \longrightarrow 00:01:36.855$  as as possible.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85950565

 $00:01:36.855 \longrightarrow 00:01:38.745$  And please also know that the

NOTE Confidence: 0.85950565

 $00:01:38.745 \longrightarrow 00:01:40.260$  we binar is being recorded.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85950565

 $00:01:40.260 \longrightarrow 00:01:42.956$  Let me now just welcome doctor Charlie Fuchs.

 $00:01:42.960 \longrightarrow 00:01:45.326$  He's the head of our Cancer Center.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85950565

 $00:01:45.330 \longrightarrow 00:01:47.520$  He's a Richard Sackler and Jonathan

NOTE Confidence: 0.85950565

00:01:47.520 --> 00:01:48.980 Sackler Professor of Medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85950565

 $00{:}01{:}48.980 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}51.005$  And professor of chronic disease

NOTE Confidence: 0.85950565

00:01:51.005 --> 00:01:51.410 Epidemiology.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85950565

00:01:51.410 --> 00:01:52.460 As I said,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85950565

00:01:52.460 --> 00:01:54.910 he's a director of the Yale Cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.85950565

 $00:01:54.993 \longrightarrow 00:01:57.248$  Center and also the physician

NOTE Confidence: 0.85950565

00:01:57.248 --> 00:01:59.503 in chief of Smilow Hospital.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85950565

 $00{:}01{:}59.510 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}01.706$  Charlie has brought an amazing vision

NOTE Confidence: 0.85950565

 $00:02:01.706 \longrightarrow 00:02:04.155$  of building science at this Institute

NOTE Confidence: 0.85950565

 $00{:}02{:}04.155 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}05.987$  is be immeasurably successful.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85950565

 $00{:}02{:}05.990 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}06.800$  Charlie please.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:02:07.620 \longrightarrow 00:02:10.404$  Error, thank you and thank you

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00{:}02{:}10.404 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}13.645$  for your leadership and I want to

 $00:02:13.645 \longrightarrow 00:02:16.225$  welcome or many attendees today to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:02:16.230 \longrightarrow 00:02:19.846$  What is the 1st of a new series,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:02:19.850 \longrightarrow 00:02:22.268$  namely Yale engage cancer which is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:02:22.268 \longrightarrow 00:02:24.859$  really intended to be to stimulate

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:02:24.859 \longrightarrow 00:02:27.577$  discussion and collaboration in what is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

00:02:27.577 --> 00:02:30.720 our mutual interest in combatting cancer?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:02:30.720 \longrightarrow 00:02:33.438$  And this first one, I think,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:02:33.440 \longrightarrow 00:02:35.468$  really highlights the great

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

00:02:35.468 --> 00:02:38.003 depth at our center has.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

00:02:38.010 --> 00:02:40.368 Enemy know biology and Immuno Oncology.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

00:02:40.370 --> 00:02:41.950 Mario certainly are our

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:02:41.950 \longrightarrow 00:02:43.530$  leader for the session.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:02:43.530 \longrightarrow 00:02:45.840$  Has has really had an incredibly

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00{:}02{:}45.840 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}47.842$  accomplished career in science and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

00:02:47.842 --> 00:02:49.827 drug development in Iowan recently.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:02:49.830 \longrightarrow 00:02:51.800$  The president of the Society

 $00:02:51.800 \longrightarrow 00:02:53.376$  of immunotherapy and cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:02:53.380 \longrightarrow 00:02:55.350$  But obviously, as you'll hear,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:02:55.350 \longrightarrow 00:02:57.365$  we have assembled Marios assembled

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

00:02:57.365 --> 00:02:59.815 an extraordinary talent to team to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00{:}02{:}59.815 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}01.650$  really engage in this discussion.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

00:03:01.650 --> 00:03:04.359 You know, we I joined the Kansas

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:03:04.359 \longrightarrow 00:03:06.379$  center about four years ago,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:03:06.380 \longrightarrow 00:03:09.989$  and you know what attracted me here was the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:03:09.990 \longrightarrow 00:03:12.768$  Great depth of talent and accomplishment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:03:12.770 \longrightarrow 00:03:15.548$  The science here is really unparalleled

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:03:15.548 \longrightarrow 00:03:18.324$  in terms of genetics, cell biology,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

00:03:18.324 --> 00:03:19.710 pharmacology among others,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:03:19.710 \longrightarrow 00:03:21.006$  and most notably,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:03:21.006 \longrightarrow 00:03:23.166$  today Immunobiology and beyond that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:03:23.166 \longrightarrow 00:03:25.730$  I think the clinical operation.

00:03:25.730 --> 00:03:26.281 Frankly,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00{:}03{:}26.281 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}29.587$  the 10th anniversary of swallow cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00{:}03{:}29.587 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}32.243$  hospital has enabled an incredible

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:03:32.243 \longrightarrow 00:03:35.931$  growth of a clinical operation it now sees.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:03:35.940 \longrightarrow 00:03:38.586$  48% of all cancer patients in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:03:38.586 \longrightarrow 00:03:40.969$  state of Connecticut and is enabled

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:03:40.969 \longrightarrow 00:03:42.934$  a fourfold increase in trials,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:03:42.940 \longrightarrow 00:03:44.110$  clinical trial enrollment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00{:}03{:}44.110 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}46.060$  and Moreover, actually this year.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:03:46.060 \longrightarrow 00:03:49.243$  Yale had studies that have that have enabled

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00{:}03{:}49.243 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}52.275$  4 new drug approvals in the cancer space.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

00:03:52.280 --> 00:03:53.058 You know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

00:03:53.058 --> 00:03:53.447 obviously,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:03:53.447 \longrightarrow 00:03:56.170$  we're in the midst of a pandemic,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:03:56.170 \longrightarrow 00:03:58.110$  and we're focused on kovid.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00{:}03{:}58.110 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}00.050$  But we all recognize that

00:04:00.050 --> 00:04:01.602 in the 21st century,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:04:01.610 \longrightarrow 00:04:04.137$  cancer is really the great landscape for

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:04:04.137 \longrightarrow 00:04:07.450$  for what we want to accomplish in medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:04:07.450 \longrightarrow 00:04:09.790$  And I think I owe.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:04:09.790 \longrightarrow 00:04:12.142$  Is an important leg that's going

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:04:12.142 \longrightarrow 00:04:15.538$  to get us to where we need to be.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:04:15.540 \longrightarrow 00:04:17.898$  We really value the partnerships that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:04:17.898 \longrightarrow 00:04:20.641$  we develop at Yale with our colleagues

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:04:20.641 \longrightarrow 00:04:23.196$  and industry and so many of you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:04:23.200 \longrightarrow 00:04:25.110$  Perhaps all of you with

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

00:04:25.110 --> 00:04:26.256 backgrounds and industry,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:04:26.260 \longrightarrow 00:04:28.927$  an biotech and related areas are obviously

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

00:04:28.927 --> 00:04:31.619 sharing a mutual interest in this fight.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

00:04:31.620 --> 00:04:32.386 You know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:04:32.386 \longrightarrow 00:04:35.067$  we welcome your participation in this forum.

00:04:35.070 --> 00:04:35.836 But Moreover,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:04:35.836 \longrightarrow 00:04:38.517$  either during or even after the webinar,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:04:38.520 \longrightarrow 00:04:39.664$  we would like to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:04:39.664 \longrightarrow 00:04:41.380$  Engage with you in terms of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:04:41.449 \longrightarrow 00:04:43.549$  conversations and collaborations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

00:04:43.550 --> 00:04:45.046 'cause first and foremost,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:04:45.046 \longrightarrow 00:04:47.720$  we know it takes a village to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:04:47.720 \longrightarrow 00:04:49.838$  combat cancer and we hope with

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00{:}04{:}49.838 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}51.889$  this does beyond other things.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:04:51.890 \longrightarrow 00:04:53.780$  Is actually enable new collaboration.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00{:}04{:}53.780 --> 00{:}04{:}56.060$  So please reach out to me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

00:04:56.060 --> 00:04:58.106 Mario or the other panelists because

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:04:58.106 \longrightarrow 00:05:01.091$  we want this to be the beginning of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:05:01.091 \longrightarrow 00:05:02.639$  conversations and new engagements

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:05:02.639 \longrightarrow 00:05:05.063$  as we work together to leverage

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

00:05:05.063 --> 00:05:07.427 the great work in Immuno Oncology.

 $00:05:07.430 \longrightarrow 00:05:10.550$  So Mario, thank you for allowing me to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

 $00:05:10.550 \longrightarrow 00:05:11.908$  To share a few thoughts and I

NOTE Confidence: 0.8715226

00:05:11.908 --> 00:05:13.179 look forward to this symposium.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

00:05:14.930 --> 00:05:17.120 Thank you Charlie.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

 $00{:}05{:}17.120 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}19.432$  I just again want to repeat that our

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

00:05:19.432 --> 00:05:21.461 format today will be a combination

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

00:05:21.461 --> 00:05:23.201 of brief introductory comments by

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

 $00:05:23.201 \longrightarrow 00:05:25.803$  our panelists and then a moderated

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

 $00{:}05{:}25.803 \to 00{:}05{:}27.559$  discussion including your questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

 $00{:}05{:}27.560 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}29.360$  We've invited our faculty to

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

 $00:05:29.360 \longrightarrow 00:05:30.800$  briefly address several questions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

 $00:05:30.800 \longrightarrow 00:05:32.960$  including what their core expertise says,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

 $00{:}05{:}32.960 \to 00{:}05{:}35.120$  what questions are driving their research,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

 $00:05:35.120 \longrightarrow 00:05:37.640$  how can we work with the corporate

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

00:05:37.640 --> 00:05:40.160 sector in order to address this disease,

00:05:40.160 --> 00:05:42.320 and finally, what types of resources,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

 $00:05:42.320 \longrightarrow 00:05:42.680$  capabilities,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

 $00:05:42.680 \longrightarrow 00:05:44.810$  and partnerships align with those brought

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

 $00:05:44.810 \longrightarrow 00:05:47.860$  to bear by the corporate sector to advance.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

 $00:05:47.860 \longrightarrow 00:05:49.804$  This work remind all the speakers

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

 $00:05:49.804 \longrightarrow 00:05:52.059$  that you have 5 minutes to speak

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

 $00:05:52.059 \longrightarrow 00:05:55.420$  and then I will cut you off.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

00:05:55.420 --> 00:05:57.883 Very nicely because we want to get

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

 $00{:}05{:}57.883 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}59.643$  on to the discussion afterwards.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

00:05:59.643 --> 00:06:01.047 After the Yale speakers,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

00:06:01.050 --> 00:06:02.458 I'll then introduce Doctor

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

00:06:02.458 --> 00:06:03.866 IRA Melman from genetic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

 $00:06:03.870 \longrightarrow 00:06:04.926$  So with that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

 $00{:}06{:}04.926 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}07.390$  let me just go ahead and proceed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

 $00:06:07.390 \longrightarrow 00:06:09.145$  Our first speaker will be

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

00:06:09.145 --> 00:06:10.198 doctor Marcus Bosenberg.

00:06:10.200 --> 00:06:11.960 He's The Professor of dermatology,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

 $00{:}06{:}11.960 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}13.016$  pathology and Immunobiology

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

 $00:06:13.016 \longrightarrow 00:06:15.146$  at the El School of Medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

00:06:15.146 --> 00:06:16.936 He's currently the interim director

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

00:06:16.936 --> 00:06:19.107 of the Yale Center framing oncology

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

 $00:06:19.107 \longrightarrow 00:06:21.183$  and he's also the director for

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

 $00:06:21.183 \longrightarrow 00:06:22.949$  the Center for position cans

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

 $00{:}06{:}22.949 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}24.989$  for modeling and the director of

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

 $00:06:24.990 \longrightarrow 00:06:27.310$  the elsewhere in skin cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

 $00{:}06{:}27.310 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}29.830$  And also the Co leader of the genetics,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

 $00{:}06{:}29.830 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}30.829$  genomics and epigenetics.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

 $00{:}06{:}30.829 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}33.160$  So I've now taken up almost all

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

 $00:06:33.221 \longrightarrow 00:06:35.111$  of the five minutes with Retitles

NOTE Confidence: 0.88338006

00:06:35.111 --> 00:06:37.079 Marcus and I'll turn it over to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:06:39.600 \longrightarrow 00:06:41.184$  Thanks Mario would have the

 $00:06:41.184 \longrightarrow 00:06:43.080$  next slide that be great thanks.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00{:}06{:}43.080 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}45.264$  I had the great pleasure of working

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00{:}06{:}45.264 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}47.204$  with Mario on a regular basis

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:06:47.204 \longrightarrow 00:06:49.077$  as part of the Melanoma team.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

00:06:49.077 --> 00:06:50.345 As a practicing dramatic

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00{:}06{:}50.345 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}52.235$  pathologist and I think you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:06:52.240 \longrightarrow 00:06:53.675$  the Yale Center for immuno

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

00:06:53.675 --> 00:06:55.110 oncology in this session is

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00{:}06{:}55.169 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}56.979$  really focused on Immuno Oncology.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:06:56.980 \longrightarrow 00:07:00.023$  Is kind of at the center of a hub of a

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

00:07:00.023 --> 00:07:02.669 number of very important pieces at Yale.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

00:07:02.670 --> 00:07:04.255 So doctor Fuchs really nicely

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:07:04.255 \longrightarrow 00:07:05.840$  summarized some of the really

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:07:05.893 \longrightarrow 00:07:07.717$  impact that the Cancer Center has.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:07:07.720 \longrightarrow 00:07:09.911$  I think many of you are aware

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:07:09.911 \longrightarrow 00:07:11.620$  of the sort of world.

00:07:11.620 --> 00:07:13.650 Leading world renowned capability of

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

00:07:13.650 --> 00:07:15.680 the Immunobiology Department at Yale,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:07:15.680 \longrightarrow 00:07:17.785$  traditionally with real strengths in

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

00:07:17.785 --> 00:07:19.890 basic immunology but now branching

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:07:19.956 \longrightarrow 00:07:21.360$  out toward human translation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:07:21.360 \longrightarrow 00:07:22.090$  Menology Ann.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:07:22.090 \longrightarrow 00:07:25.460$  Really one of my jobs is to try to

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

00:07:25.460 --> 00:07:28.380 bring folks into the realm of IO from

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

00:07:28.380 --> 00:07:31.510 that Department which has really been,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

00:07:31.510 --> 00:07:32.324 I think,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:07:32.324 \longrightarrow 00:07:34.359$  a great success so far.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00{:}07{:}34.360 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}37.856$  A couple of the talks here from doctor

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00{:}07{:}37.856 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}41.222$ ring and Doctor Wisocky sort of are

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:07:41.222 \longrightarrow 00:07:43.976$  related to some of those efforts.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:07:43.980 \longrightarrow 00:07:46.492$  Also kind of giving you a feel for

 $00:07:46.492 \longrightarrow 00:07:49.155$  the landscape and this is really just

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:07:49.155 \longrightarrow 00:07:51.120$  an introductory session with myself.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:07:51.120 \longrightarrow 00:07:53.208$  There's also the advanced cell therapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

00:07:53.208 --> 00:07:55.318 lab that Diane Kraus directs and

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:07:55.318 \longrightarrow 00:07:57.593$  had established an it's a full GNP

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

00:07:57.593 --> 00:08:00.050 facility that can harvest to multithreading.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:08:00.050 \longrightarrow 00:08:01.740$  Lymphocytes expand and then allow

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:08:01.740 \longrightarrow 00:08:03.871$  that product to be reinfused into

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

00:08:03.871 --> 00:08:05.399 patients runs clinical trials.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:08:05.400 \longrightarrow 00:08:07.619$  This is a real opportunity for Yale

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

00:08:07.619 --> 00:08:09.705 to move forward on the scientific

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:08:09.705 \longrightarrow 00:08:11.835$  front with regard to cell therapies

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:08:11.835 \longrightarrow 00:08:14.057$  and we're really positioned well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

00:08:14.060 --> 00:08:15.227 To do that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

00:08:15.227 --> 00:08:17.172 doctor Herbst will be talking

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:08:17.172 \longrightarrow 00:08:19.972$  right after me about some of the

00:08:19.972 --> 00:08:21.917 translation TLE efforts at Yale,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:08:21.920 \longrightarrow 00:08:24.278$  and I'll let him do so.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:08:24.280 \longrightarrow 00:08:26.863$  As doctor snow mentioned in my role

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:08:26.863 \longrightarrow 00:08:29.695$  in as directing the Yale Sport and

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

00:08:29.695 --> 00:08:31.750 skin cancer with Harriet Cougar,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:08:31.750 \longrightarrow 00:08:33.318$  there's really excellent access

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:08:33.318 \longrightarrow 00:08:34.494$  to patient samples,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00{:}08{:}34.500 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}36.064$  patient materials through now.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

00:08:36.064 --> 00:08:38.029 Doctor Hertz will explain 3

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:08:38.030 \longrightarrow 00:08:40.000$  now spore grants at Yale,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:08:40.000 \longrightarrow 00:08:41.960$  and we're coordinating these efforts,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00{:}08{:}41.960 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}44.165$  especially with regard to Iota

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00{:}08{:}44.165 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}45.929$  getting access to specimens.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:08:45.930 \longrightarrow 00:08:48.751$  Which I think will be important for

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:08:48.751 \longrightarrow 00:08:49.960$  industrial academic collaborations

 $00:08:50.024 \longrightarrow 00:08:51.119$  in my role now too.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:08:51.120 \longrightarrow 00:08:53.000$  I also tend to be at a lot of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:08:53.062 \longrightarrow 00:08:55.118$  discussions related to industrial

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:08:55.118 \longrightarrow 00:08:56.660$  academic collaborations between

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:08:56.660 \longrightarrow 00:08:58.728$  other entities, aniele with respect.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

00:08:58.728 --> 00:09:00.488 And, you know, oncology Ann,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:09:00.488 \longrightarrow 00:09:02.283$  I really enjoy that interaction

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:09:02.283 \longrightarrow 00:09:04.308$  an obviously try to move those

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00{:}09{:}04.308 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}06.078$  things forward in the way that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

00:09:06.078 --> 00:09:07.929 most productive for both parties

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00{:}09{:}07.929 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}09.794$  in each of those interactions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:09:09.800 \longrightarrow 00:09:13.260$  So if we can go on to the next slide,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:09:13.260 \longrightarrow 00:09:16.196$  I'll talk about the remaining thing on the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:09:16.200 \longrightarrow 00:09:17.094$  We'll hear so,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:09:17.094 \longrightarrow 00:09:18.584$  and that's the Center for

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

00:09:18.584 --> 00:09:20.119 precision cut cancer modeling,

 $00{:}09{:}20.120 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}22.124$  which I also direct with vision

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:09:22.124 \longrightarrow 00:09:24.050$  with Sammy and what this is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:09:24.050 \longrightarrow 00:09:26.008$  is a state of the art

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

00:09:26.008 --> 00:09:26.986 preclinical testing facility.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00{:}09{:}26.990 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}29.558$  It's really focused on Immuno Oncology.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

00:09:29.560 --> 00:09:31.499 And we will do testing of agents

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:09:31.499 \longrightarrow 00:09:33.460$  with respect to syngenetic models and

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00{:}09{:}33.460 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}35.602$  other things that have been developed

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:09:35.602 \longrightarrow 00:09:37.700$  at Yale that are unique to Yale.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00{:}09{:}37.700 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}39.020$  We have sponsored research

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00{:}09{:}39.020 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}40.340$  agreements with some members

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:09:40.340 \longrightarrow 00:09:42.497$  who are on this call related to

NOTE Confidence: 0.82695603

 $00:09:42.497 \longrightarrow 00:09:43.937$  things like class one deficient

NOTE Confidence: 0.8345073

 $00:09:43.995 \longrightarrow 00:09:45.540$  models that were uniquely developed

NOTE Confidence: 0.8345073

 $00:09:45.540 \longrightarrow 00:09:47.716$  at Yale that don't have to be

00:09:47.716 --> 00:09:49.907 licensed out as a result of that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8345073

 $00{:}09{:}49.910 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}52.126$  and we have a lot of experience which

NOTE Confidence: 0.8345073

 $00{:}09{:}52.126 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}54.288$  some of which will hear about in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8345073

 $00:09:54.288 \longrightarrow 00:09:56.579$  later talks just after me looking at

NOTE Confidence: 0.8345073

00:09:56.579 --> 00:09:58.973 responses to IO agents in these models,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8345073

 $00:09:58.980 \longrightarrow 00:09:59.943$  what were particularly.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8345073

 $00:09:59.943 \longrightarrow 00:10:02.615$  Cited about right now is the idea of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8345073

 $00:10:02.615 \longrightarrow 00:10:04.811$  doing patient derived explant studies to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8345073

 $00{:}10{:}04.811 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}06.870$  evaluate human immuno oncology agents.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8345073

 $00:10:06.870 \longrightarrow 00:10:09.355$  So the idea here is you take

NOTE Confidence: 0.8345073

 $00:10:09.355 \longrightarrow 00:10:10.420$  fragments of tumors,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8345073

00:10:10.420 --> 00:10:12.758 embed them in a proprietary 3D matrix

NOTE Confidence: 0.8345073

 $00{:}10{:}12.758 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}15.308$  and then use agents that might be

NOTE Confidence: 0.8345073

 $00{:}10{:}15.308 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}17.516$  biologics that are using humans to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8345073

 $00:10:17.587 \longrightarrow 00:10:19.675$  test responses in those samples and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8345073

 $00{:}10{:}19.675 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}22.410$  on the right you can see this is

 $00:10:22.410 \longrightarrow 00:10:24.970$  an example of a mouse based tumor,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8345073

 $00:10:24.970 \longrightarrow 00:10:27.578$  but one in which when we gave a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8345073

 $00{:}10{:}27.578 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}29.513$  checkpoint inhibitor we see a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8345073

 $00:10:29.513 \longrightarrow 00:10:31.129$  compute complete curatives response.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8345073

 $00{:}10{:}31.130 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}32.846$  And so we're looking at readouts

NOTE Confidence: 0.8345073

 $00:10:32.846 \longrightarrow 00:10:33.704$  for these systems.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8345073

 $00:10:33.710 \longrightarrow 00:10:35.824$  But the idea is to have personalized

NOTE Confidence: 0.8345073

 $00:10:35.824 \longrightarrow 00:10:37.375$  immunotherapy where you can actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.8345073

 $00:10:37.375 \longrightarrow 00:10:39.157$  look at different combinations in a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8345073

 $00:10:39.157 \longrightarrow 00:10:41.057$  patient in real time and decide what

NOTE Confidence: 0.8345073

00:10:41.057 --> 00:10:42.607 might work best for that patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8345073

00:10:42.607 --> 00:10:44.329 And we're not fully there yet,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8345073

 $00:10:44.330 \longrightarrow 00:10:46.220$  but we think we're pretty close and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8345073

 $00:10:46.220 \longrightarrow 00:10:48.335$  hope to have this available for others

NOTE Confidence: 0.8345073

 $00:10:48.335 \longrightarrow 00:10:50.649$  within the next six months to a year.

 $00:10:50.650 \longrightarrow 00:10:52.456$  So I'll stop there and allow

NOTE Confidence: 0.8345073

00:10:52.456 --> 00:10:54.089 the next speakers to go on.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76468164

00:10:57.900 --> 00:10:59.758 Argus tanky, with the next

NOTE Confidence: 0.76468164

00:10:59.758 --> 00:11:01.618 speaker is doctor Roy Herbst.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76468164

00:11:01.620 --> 00:11:03.846 He's the head of medical oncology,

NOTE Confidence: 0.76468164

 $00:11:03.850 \longrightarrow 00:11:05.890$  Yale Cancer Center and smile cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.76468164

 $00:11:05.890 \longrightarrow 00:11:07.677$  hospital and The Associated Cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.76468164

 $00:11:07.677 \longrightarrow 00:11:09.145$  Center director for Translational

NOTE Confidence: 0.76468164

00:11:09.145 --> 00:11:11.462 research and a professor of Medicine

NOTE Confidence: 0.76468164

00:11:11.462 --> 00:11:13.520 and professor of pharmacology, Roy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00{:}11{:}15.060 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}16.955$  Thanks Mary, and thanks to

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:11:16.955 \longrightarrow 00:11:18.850$  everyone for being here today.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:11:18.850 \longrightarrow 00:11:21.321$  So in my role as the associate

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

00:11:21.321 --> 00:11:23.020 director of Translational Research,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

00:11:23.020 --> 00:11:25.642 I just want to describe, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

00:11:25.642 --> 00:11:27.838 a little bit about your disease

00:11:27.838 --> 00:11:30.060 programs or so-called darts and what

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00{:}11{:}30.060 {\:\dashrightarrow\:} 00{:}11{:}32.870$ you can see is UCR disease programs,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

00:11:32.870 --> 00:11:34.010 immunology, population Sciences,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

00:11:34.010 --> 00:11:34.770 Developmental Therapeutics,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

00:11:34.770 --> 00:11:35.904 microbiology, cell signaling,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:11:35.904 \longrightarrow 00:11:36.660$  radiation genetics,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:11:36.660 \longrightarrow 00:11:38.560$  and all of these disease

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

00:11:38.560 --> 00:11:39.700 programs are amazing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:11:39.700 \longrightarrow 00:11:42.548$  but we want to interact them with the

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00{:}11{:}42.548 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}45.090$  clinic with the clinical teams have.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00{:}11{:}45.090 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}47.208$  Access to patient specimens move move

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

00:11:47.208 --> 00:11:50.068 new drugs from the the lab to the clinic,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00{:}11{:}50.070 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}52.240$  and I think we're doing that quite

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:11:52.240 \longrightarrow 00:11:54.388$  well and we form these darts.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:11:54.390 \longrightarrow 00:11:55.730$  Diseased aligned research teams

 $00:11:55.730 \longrightarrow 00:11:57.740$  and that's where we build our

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00{:}11{:}57.798 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}59.253$  industry alliances in our spores

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:11:59.253 \longrightarrow 00:12:01.504$  and we have a number of industry

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

00:12:01.504 --> 00:12:03.349 alliances right now with Genentech,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:12:03.350 \longrightarrow 00:12:03.826$  Astra Zeneca,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:12:03.826 \longrightarrow 00:12:05.730$  Eli Lilly to name a few and these

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00{:}12{:}05.783 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}07.555$  darts promote translational research

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

00:12:07.555 --> 00:12:09.327 through the scientific discovery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:12:09.330 \longrightarrow 00:12:11.010$  We test new discoveries in

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:12:11.010 \longrightarrow 00:12:13.089$  our clinics as I mentioned and

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00{:}12{:}13.089 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}15.099$  really take ideas back and forth.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:12:15.100 \longrightarrow 00:12:16.794$  We've worked very hard this last year

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:12:16.794 \longrightarrow 00:12:18.631$  too and to improve integration to

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00{:}12{:}18.631 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}20.396$  increase the number of investigator

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:12:20.396 \longrightarrow 00:12:21.957$  trials that we have at Yale.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:12:21.960 \longrightarrow 00:12:23.676$  Now in this day and age,

 $00:12:23.680 \longrightarrow 00:12:24.960$  investigator initiated trials can

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:12:24.960 \longrightarrow 00:12:27.706$  be where we hold the Ind or it can

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:12:27.706 \longrightarrow 00:12:29.230$  be a small trial with industry

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:12:29.230 \longrightarrow 00:12:30.540$  where they hold the Ind.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00{:}12{:}30.540 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}32.563$  But at least we are closely involved

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:12:32.563 \longrightarrow 00:12:34.265$  in the correlative studies or it's

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

00:12:34.265 --> 00:12:36.429 built on Yale Science and we want to

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00{:}12{:}36.429 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}38.550$  build clinical basic teams to move forward.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:12:38.550 \longrightarrow 00:12:42.519$  So in the next slide I'll just show you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:12:42.520 \longrightarrow 00:12:44.650$  We've been very successful in this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:12:44.650 \longrightarrow 00:12:45.772$  and you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:12:45.772 \longrightarrow 00:12:47.642$  there was already an existing

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00{:}12{:}47.642 --> 00{:}12{:}49.618$  Melanoma spore here 10 years ago.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:12:49.620 \longrightarrow 00:12:52.653$  But now with the support of the darts and

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:12:52.653 \longrightarrow 00:12:56.008$  with some monies that we were able to supply,

00:12:56.010 --> 00:12:58.850 Marcus and Harry have renewed the skins for,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:12:58.850 \longrightarrow 00:13:00.980$  so it's a third renewal now.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:13:00.980 \longrightarrow 00:13:01.910$  A third span.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:13:01.910 \longrightarrow 00:13:03.770$  For that we formed a new

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

00:13:03.770 --> 00:13:05.599 lung cancer spore myself,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:13:05.600 \longrightarrow 00:13:07.016$  with leaping as leaders.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:13:07.016 \longrightarrow 00:13:09.500$  We did this now six years ago.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:13:09.500 \longrightarrow 00:13:11.915$  We just renewed it building a large

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:13:11.915 \longrightarrow 00:13:14.787$  part on the immunology from his lab.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:13:14.790 \longrightarrow 00:13:16.686$  One of the trials that really,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:13:16.690 \longrightarrow 00:13:18.755$  I think propelled this forward was a

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

00:13:18.755 --> 00:13:21.022 signal 15 for which it was developed

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:13:21.022 \longrightarrow 00:13:23.002$  in the lab paper nature medicine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:13:23.010 \longrightarrow 00:13:24.270$  and then of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:13:24.270 \longrightarrow 00:13:25.215$  clinical trials ongoing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00{:}13{:}25.220 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}26.800$  Really proud that Barbara Burtness,

 $00:13:26.800 \longrightarrow 00:13:28.060$  who actually was recruited

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:13:28.060 \longrightarrow 00:13:29.635$  in the last 10 years,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

00:13:29.640 --> 00:13:31.747 built a head and neck program and

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

00:13:31.747 --> 00:13:33.429 with support working with surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:13:33.430 \longrightarrow 00:13:35.010$  working with some of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

00:13:35.010 --> 00:13:35.958 great scientific leaders,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

00:13:35.960 --> 00:13:38.192 now hasn't had an export and we actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:13:38.192 \longrightarrow 00:13:41.019$  have a group that's working in brain cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

00:13:41.020 --> 00:13:41.650 They've submitted.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:13:41.650 \longrightarrow 00:13:42.910$  They're working on it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

00:13:42.910 --> 00:13:43.652 Pat Larusso,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

00:13:43.652 --> 00:13:45.878 who I think you all know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00{:}13{:}45.880 \to 00{:}13{:}48.202$  Or many of you will know has been working

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:13:48.202 \longrightarrow 00:13:50.879$  on something in phase One South DNA repair,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:13:50.880 \longrightarrow 00:13:52.446$  so we have many many translations

00:13:52.446 --> 00:13:54.514 from lab to clinic programs and these

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:13:54.514 \longrightarrow 00:13:56.124$  are great opportunities for specimens

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

00:13:56.124 --> 00:13:58.230 to work with industry for new drugs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:13:58.230 \longrightarrow 00:14:00.518$  We these things will only survive if we

NOTE Confidence: 0.84727836

 $00:14:00.518 \longrightarrow 00:14:02.637$  have alliances with the outside next slide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:14:02.640 \longrightarrow 00:14:04.944$  So I just want to give one example

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00{:}14{:}04.944 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}06.969$  today and I know iris on the

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:14:06.969 \longrightarrow 00:14:08.810$  phone and he's going to speak.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00{:}14{:}08.810 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}10.889$  So I've known IRA for quite some

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:14:10.889 \longrightarrow 00:14:12.628$  time longer than either of us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:14:12.630 \longrightarrow 00:14:13.870$  Would like to know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:14:13.870 \longrightarrow 00:14:15.420$  Actually took a course at

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:14:15.420 \longrightarrow 00:14:16.926$  Rockefeller University as a student

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00{:}14{:}16.926 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}18.624$  when he was a guest lecture.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

00:14:18.630 --> 00:14:21.267 But of course, IRA has a history with Yale,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

00:14:21.270 --> 00:14:22.938 so I was approached nine years

 $00:14:22.938 \longrightarrow 00:14:25.078$  ago with a drug called MPL 3280.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:14:25.080 \longrightarrow 00:14:27.468$  It was a PDL one inhibitor.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:14:27.470 \longrightarrow 00:14:28.825$  We already knew that these

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

00:14:28.825 --> 00:14:29.909 drugs sort of work.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

00:14:29.910 --> 00:14:31.566 The PD one inhibitors cause Mario

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

00:14:31.566 --> 00:14:33.159 his office right across the Hall,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:14:33.160 \longrightarrow 00:14:35.128$  but we studied this drug and you can

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

00:14:35.128 --> 00:14:37.227 see on the left you know activity.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:14:37.230 \longrightarrow 00:14:38.540$  You know your complete response

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:14:38.540 \longrightarrow 00:14:40.434$  in a patient but will yell was

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:14:40.434 \longrightarrow 00:14:42.036$  able to offer along with many

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00{:}14{:}42.036 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}43.459$  colleagues from around the world.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

00:14:43.460 --> 00:14:44.924 It was a multi national study

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:14:44.924 \longrightarrow 00:14:46.689$  but we were able to get biopsies

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:14:46.689 \longrightarrow 00:14:48.397$  and this was the work of Katie

 $00:14:48.455 \longrightarrow 00:14:50.020$  Poletti and Scott Gettinger and

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:14:50.020 \longrightarrow 00:14:51.860$  others so we could actually define

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00{:}14{:}51.860 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}52.940$  the adaptive immune response.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:14:52.940 \longrightarrow 00:14:54.724$  So I think if we hit one more

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:14:54.724 \longrightarrow 00:14:56.541$  time so we actually could see

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:14:56.541 \longrightarrow 00:14:58.497$  what happened in a patient that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00{:}14{:}58.500 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}00.656$  Responded but we also could see what

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:15:00.656 \longrightarrow 00:15:02.299$  happens in patients that didn't.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

00:15:02.300 --> 00:15:03.251 And you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

00:15:03.251 --> 00:15:04.836 this was an important observation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

00:15:04.840 --> 00:15:06.136 Working closely with Iran,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:15:06.136 \longrightarrow 00:15:08.080$  the team danshen this was actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

00:15:08.134 --> 00:15:09.820 published in nature and it really

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:15:09.820 \longrightarrow 00:15:11.337$  defined some of the parameters

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:15:11.337 \longrightarrow 00:15:13.341$  of immune resistance and now of

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:15:13.341 \longrightarrow 00:15:15.506$  course the challenge is to use this

 $00:15:15.506 \longrightarrow 00:15:16.951$  knowledge in the future prospectively

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00{:}15{:}16.951 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}18.470$  with combinations of agents,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:15:18.470 \longrightarrow 00:15:20.670$  and that's something we're doing

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:15:20.670 \longrightarrow 00:15:23.450$  right now on the next slide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:15:23.450 \longrightarrow 00:15:25.196$  And we had the opportunity to

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:15:25.196 \longrightarrow 00:15:26.069$  take it further.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:15:26.070 \longrightarrow 00:15:27.210$  So then, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00{:}15{:}27.210 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}28.920$  as a lung cancer investigator and

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

00:15:28.976 --> 00:15:30.728 having a very robust long group,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

00:15:30.730 --> 00:15:32.809 you know doing phase three all the

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:15:32.809 \longrightarrow 00:15:34.799$  way from phase one with a spore.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:15:34.800 \longrightarrow 00:15:35.631$  As I mentioned,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00{:}15{:}35.631 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}38.000$  we were the lead site for this trial.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

00:15:38.000 --> 00:15:39.722 The empower 110 trial which actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:15:39.722 \longrightarrow 00:15:41.918$  look at this drug and PDL 3280

 $00:15:41.918 \longrightarrow 00:15:43.568$  became a Tesla Zimride compared

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

00:15:43.568 --> 00:15:45.013 with chemotherapy and this trial

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

00:15:45.013 --> 00:15:46.721 if we hit again this trial just

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

00:15:46.730 --> 00:15:48.290 recently reported in the New

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00{:}15{:}48.290 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}49.850$  England Journal of Medicine two

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:15:49.904 \longrightarrow 00:15:51.941$  weeks ago was a positive result and

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:15:51.941 \longrightarrow 00:15:53.824$  actually resulted in the drug being

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:15:53.824 \longrightarrow 00:15:55.414$  approved in the frontline setting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:15:55.420 \longrightarrow 00:15:56.730$  The reason I showed this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:15:56.730 \longrightarrow 00:15:58.647$  if we go to the next hit is we

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00{:}15{:}58.647 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}00.674$  will look at some of the different

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:16:00.674 \longrightarrow 00:16:02.210$  PDL one markers in this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:16:02.210 \longrightarrow 00:16:04.559$  So we were able to move one metal up.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

00:16:04.560 --> 00:16:06.066 It wasn't the first drug approved

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:16:06.066 \longrightarrow 00:16:07.965$  in this space the 2nd but were able

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:16:07.965 \longrightarrow 00:16:09.908$  to look at SP142 and 22C3 which are

 $00:16:09.908 \longrightarrow 00:16:11.458$  different biomarkers but even more

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00{:}16{:}11.458 \to 00{:}16{:}13.690$  critical not known to many on this call.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

00:16:13.690 --> 00:16:15.184 Kurt shoppers now working with these

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:16:15.184 \longrightarrow 00:16:16.492$  specimens with some amino quantitative

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:16:16.492 \longrightarrow 00:16:18.389$  studies that he's developed here at Yale.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:16:18.390 \longrightarrow 00:16:19.824$  So now we have randomized data

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:16:19.824 \longrightarrow 00:16:21.683$  that we can look at even more

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:16:21.683 \longrightarrow 00:16:22.819$  exploratory biomarkers and then

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

00:16:22.819 --> 00:16:24.476 on the very final slide we're

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:16:24.476 \longrightarrow 00:16:26.536$  anxious to work with all of you we.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82979816

 $00:16:26.536 \longrightarrow 00:16:28.748$  No, here this is very interesting story.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80423737

 $00:16:28.750 \longrightarrow 00:16:30.610$  I forgot to put this in.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80423737

 $00{:}16{:}30.610 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}32.787$  This is looking at tumor mutational burden.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80423737

 $00:16:32.790 \longrightarrow 00:16:34.692$  This is blood based tumor mutational

NOTE Confidence: 0.80423737

 $00:16:34.692 \longrightarrow 00:16:36.326$  burden as done by Foundation

 $00:16:36.326 \longrightarrow 00:16:38.156$  Medicine and you can see when

NOTE Confidence: 0.80423737

 $00:16:38.156 \longrightarrow 00:16:40.250$  you have TM be greater than 16.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80423737

 $00:16:40.250 \longrightarrow 00:16:42.427$  You can see that in this trial.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80423737

 $00:16:42.430 \longrightarrow 00:16:43.674$  That's a predictive marker

NOTE Confidence: 0.80423737

00:16:43.674 --> 00:16:44.918 with significance for activity.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80423737

 $00:16:44.920 \longrightarrow 00:16:46.164$  For intensive over chemotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80423737

00:16:46.164 --> 00:16:47.719 So new markers being developed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80423737

 $00:16:47.720 \longrightarrow 00:16:50.558$  So then on the next slide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80423737

 $00:16:50.560 \longrightarrow 00:16:52.485$  This is what I, my final slide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80423737

 $00{:}16{:}52.490 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}54.366$  We have a whole office of Translational

NOTE Confidence: 0.80423737

 $00{:}16{:}54.366 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}56.127$  research and this actually expands now

NOTE Confidence: 0.80423737

 $00:16:56.127 \longrightarrow 00:16:57.632$  throughout the Cancer Center 'cause

NOTE Confidence: 0.80423737

 $00{:}16{:}57.632 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}59.759$  we work with other teams but with Ed

NOTE Confidence: 0.80423737

 $00:16:59.759 \longrightarrow 00:17:01.290$  Captain who's been just a wonderful

NOTE Confidence: 0.80423737

 $00:17:01.290 \longrightarrow 00:17:03.490$  colleague and friend for now 6 1/2 years.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80423737

 $00:17:03.490 \longrightarrow 00:17:05.182$  We've really built this office where

 $00{:}17{:}05.182 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}07.152$  we have the ability to bring these

NOTE Confidence: 0.80423737

 $00{:}17{:}07.152 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}08.986$  proposals in and then to execute you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80423737

 $00:17:08.990 \longrightarrow 00:17:10.908$  It's very easy to make the deal,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80423737

 $00:17:10.910 \longrightarrow 00:17:12.786$  but to actually execute on the deal

NOTE Confidence: 0.80423737

 $00:17:12.786 \longrightarrow 00:17:14.488$  is important so I'll stop there.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80423737

 $00:17:14.490 \longrightarrow 00:17:15.860$  Happy to answer questions later.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80423737

 $00:17:15.860 \longrightarrow 00:17:17.510$  Anxious to work with as many

NOTE Confidence: 0.80423737

 $00:17:17.510 \longrightarrow 00:17:18.610$  collaborators as makes sense.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80423737

 $00:17:18.610 \longrightarrow 00:17:19.160$  Thank you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77084476

 $00:17:20.370 \longrightarrow 00:17:22.146$  Right, thank you. I'd like to

NOTE Confidence: 0.77084476

 $00{:}17{:}22.146 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}23.920$  introduce the next speaker ehren ring.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77084476

 $00:17:23.920 \longrightarrow 00:17:26.174$  He's an assistant professor of email biology,

NOTE Confidence: 0.77084476

 $00:17:26.180 \longrightarrow 00:17:28.764$  one of the most creative minds I've met.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77084476

 $00:17:28.770 \longrightarrow 00:17:31.031$  Among all the wealth of talent that

NOTE Confidence: 0.77084476

00:17:31.031 --> 00:17:33.292 we have here, Aaron, you have some

 $00:17:33.292 \longrightarrow 00:17:34.907$  very interesting things to describe.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77084476

 $00{:}17{:}34.910 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}35.870$  Please please proceed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:17:36.830 \longrightarrow 00:17:38.590$  Yeah, thanks so much Mario.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:17:38.590 \longrightarrow 00:17:40.876$  So the focus of my research is to use

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:17:40.876 \longrightarrow 00:17:42.327$  structure based protein engineering

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

00:17:42.327 --> 00:17:43.843 to develop pharmacological tools

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:17:43.843 \longrightarrow 00:17:46.741$  that we can use to dissecting probe

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

00:17:46.741 --> 00:17:48.445 complicated immuno regulatory pathways.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:17:48.450 \longrightarrow 00:17:49.437$  That's a mouthful.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:17:49.437 \longrightarrow 00:17:51.411$  I should say what we're really

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

00:17:51.411 --> 00:17:53.303 primarily focused on are these

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

00:17:53.303 --> 00:17:54.428 proteins called cytokines,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:17:54.430 \longrightarrow 00:17:56.125$  which are small hormone like

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

00:17:56.125 --> 00:17:57.820 molecules of the immune system

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:17:57.885 \longrightarrow 00:17:59.580$  have exerted very powerful effects

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00{:}17{:}59.580 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}01.709$  on nearly all aspects of immune

00:18:01.709 --> 00:18:03.929 Physiology and biology is really cool,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:18:03.930 \longrightarrow 00:18:05.490$  but what's really important

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:18:05.490 \longrightarrow 00:18:07.440$  in the context of cancer?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:18:07.440 \longrightarrow 00:18:09.712$  Is the study kind for the very first

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:18:09.712 \longrightarrow 00:18:11.913$  agents that prove the principle that the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

00:18:11.913 --> 00:18:14.548 immune system could be a target of cancer?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

00:18:14.550 --> 00:18:16.601 And that's evident from this this very

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

00:18:16.601 --> 00:18:18.817 semanal report on the activity of high

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

00:18:18.817 --> 00:18:20.417 dose interleukin two and Melanoma,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:18:20.420 \longrightarrow 00:18:22.787$  and you can see that a small fraction of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00{:}18{:}22.787 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}25.047$  patients actually had very durable responses.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:18:25.050 \longrightarrow 00:18:27.606$  In fact, you could call them cures and you

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

00:18:27.606 --> 00:18:30.310 see that first tail in the survival curve,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:18:30.310 \longrightarrow 00:18:32.494$  and I'll just note that you know

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:18:32.494 \longrightarrow 00:18:34.628$  a major leader in this work was,

00:18:34.630 --> 00:18:36.070 of course, our colleague,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

00:18:36.070 --> 00:18:37.870 my good friend Mario snow.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:18:37.870 \longrightarrow 00:18:39.782$  You know who's been leading the way so

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00{:}18{:}39.782 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}42.012$  we can advance the next slide, please.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:18:42.012 \longrightarrow 00:18:44.844$  So in the past four years,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

00:18:44.850 --> 00:18:47.076 my lab has gotten really interested

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

00:18:47.076 --> 00:18:48.560 in one particular cytokine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

00:18:48.560 --> 00:18:49.838 called Interleukin 18.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:18:49.838 \longrightarrow 00:18:52.394$  What makes this study kind compelling

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:18:52.394 \longrightarrow 00:18:54.919$  is it has really strong activities in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00{:}18{:}54.919 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}57.826$  vitro in a dish on two key cell types.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:18:57.830 \longrightarrow 00:18:59.574$  Tumor infiltrating T cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:18:59.574 \longrightarrow 00:19:01.318$  which recognize specific tumor

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:19:01.318 \longrightarrow 00:19:03.453$  antigens in are proven to be

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:19:03.453 \longrightarrow 00:19:05.247$  the some of the most important,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:19:05.250 \longrightarrow 00:19:07.105$  if not most important targets

00:19:07.105 --> 00:19:08.218 in cancer immunotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:19:08.220 \longrightarrow 00:19:09.261$  I liked it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

00:19:09.261 --> 00:19:10.996 Also stimulates another class of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

00:19:10.996 --> 00:19:13.040 cells called natural killer cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:19:13.040 \longrightarrow 00:19:14.084$  which are emerging.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

00:19:14.084 --> 00:19:15.476 As key immune effectors,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

00:19:15.480 --> 00:19:17.045 particularly in the setting of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

00:19:17.045 --> 00:19:17.984 immune checkpoint resistance,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:19:17.990 \longrightarrow 00:19:20.430$  as Roy was just alluding to in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

00:19:20.430 --> 00:19:22.677 setting of image C Class one loss,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:19:22.680 \longrightarrow 00:19:24.558$  if you can advance one click

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:19:24.558 \longrightarrow 00:19:25.810$  that was really shocking,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00{:}19{:}25.810 --> 00{:}19{:}26.102 \ though,$ 

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:19:26.102 \longrightarrow 00:19:28.146$  as we dug into the biology violate

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:19:28.146 \longrightarrow 00:19:30.643$  teams that have been tried in clinical

 $00:19:30.643 \longrightarrow 00:19:32.123$  trials before GlaxoSmithKline had

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00{:}19{:}32.123 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}34.139$  taken it through a phase two trial

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:19:34.139 \longrightarrow 00:19:35.476$  of over 60 Melanoma patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:19:35.476 \longrightarrow 00:19:37.408$  What they found was that it was

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

00:19:37.408 --> 00:19:39.270 very well tolerated for cytokine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

00:19:39.270 --> 00:19:40.835 but it completely bombed due

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:19:40.835 \longrightarrow 00:19:42.087$  to lack of Efficacy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

00:19:42.090 --> 00:19:43.920 Only one out of 60 three

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00{:}19{:}43.920 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}45.800$  patients had a partial response.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

00:19:45.800 --> 00:19:46.458 Next slide,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00{:}19{:}46.458 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}46.787$  please.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:19:46.787 \longrightarrow 00:19:49.090$  So what we discovered in my lab

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:19:49.160 \longrightarrow 00:19:51.645$  is that the activity of Alateen is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

00:19:51.645 --> 00:19:53.619 highly restricted by a molecule

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:19:53.619 \longrightarrow 00:19:55.719$  produced by tumors within tumors

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00{:}19{:}55.719 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}57.694$  called Interleukin 18 binding protein.

 $00:19:57.694 \longrightarrow 00:20:00.193$  This is an ultra high affinity inhibitor.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:20:00.200 \longrightarrow 00:20:01.247$  Violating that binds.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:20:01.247 \longrightarrow 00:20:03.341$  I'll 18 inhibits its ability to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:20:03.341 \longrightarrow 00:20:04.927$  interact with its receptor on,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:20:04.930 \longrightarrow 00:20:05.918$  till and NK cells.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

00:20:05.918 --> 00:20:08.545 And So what we did is we use directed

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

00:20:08.545 --> 00:20:10.699 evolution to create a version of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:20:10.699 \longrightarrow 00:20:12.350$  violating that was completely

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00{:}20{:}12.350 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}14.400$  impervious to the decoy receptor,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:20:14.400 \longrightarrow 00:20:16.871$  but was still able to engage with

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00{:}20{:}16.871 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}18.625$  highlighting receptor on until and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:20:18.625 \longrightarrow 00:20:21.153$  what we found in mouse models with cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:20:21.160 \longrightarrow 00:20:23.050$  This is a very close collaboration

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

 $00:20:23.050 \longrightarrow 00:20:25.098$  with Marcus Bosenberg in the Center

NOTE Confidence: 0.8315963

00:20:25.098 --> 00:20:26.558 for precision cancer modeling.

 $00:20:26.560 \longrightarrow 00:20:28.708$  Is that just like in patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00{:}20{:}28.708 {\:\dashrightarrow\:} 00{:}20{:}30.390$ natural wild type Interleukin 18?

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:20:30.390 \longrightarrow 00:20:31.965$  That's the blue survival curve

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:20:31.965 \longrightarrow 00:20:33.225$  here was entirely ineffective.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:20:33.230 \longrightarrow 00:20:35.072$  It had no ability to slow

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00{:}20{:}35.072 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}36.710$  tumor growth or cure mice.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:20:36.710 \longrightarrow 00:20:38.290$  Where's the decoy resistant variant?

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

00:20:38.290 --> 00:20:40.216 Had single agent activity that could

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:20:40.216 \longrightarrow 00:20:42.092$  clear two well established tumors from

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:20:42.092 \longrightarrow 00:20:43.982$  the door to these mice with activity

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:20:43.982 \longrightarrow 00:20:46.380$  that was commensurate in fact a bit

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:20:46.380 \longrightarrow 00:20:47.764$  better than checkpoint immunotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

00:20:47.770 --> 00:20:48.715 And of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00{:}20{:}48.715 \to 00{:}20{:}50.605$  it synergized which equity mean the rapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:20:50.610 \longrightarrow 00:20:52.506$  We describe these findings in that

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00{:}20{:}52.506 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}53.770$  recent publication in nature.

 $00:20:53.770 \longrightarrow 00:20:54.718$  Earlier this summer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:20:54.718 \longrightarrow 00:20:57.090$  Next slide, please.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

00:20:57.090 --> 00:20:58.562 Now, obviously we're tremendously

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:20:58.562 \longrightarrow 00:21:00.034$  excited about the potential

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00{:}21{:}00.034 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}01.639$  impact of the decor Resistant

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

00:21:01.639 --> 00:21:03.529 Valley Team D R18 in the clinic,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:21:03.530 \longrightarrow 00:21:05.095$  and we particularly want to

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:21:05.095 \longrightarrow 00:21:07.070$  test it out here at Yale.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:21:07.070 \longrightarrow 00:21:09.310$  We have such a leading phase one unit

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:21:09.310 \longrightarrow 00:21:11.690$  and an experience with set of kind

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:21:11.690 \longrightarrow 00:21:13.830$  of new therapies instead of that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:21:13.830 \longrightarrow 00:21:15.762$  And I recently started a company

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00{:}21{:}15.762 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}16.728$  called Simcha Therapeutics.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:21:16.730 \longrightarrow 00:21:18.644$  We've raised over \$25,000,000 to advance

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

00:21:18.644 --> 00:21:20.296 this molecule that was developed

00:21:20.296 --> 00:21:22.210 here at Yale into clinical trials,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:21:22.210 \longrightarrow 00:21:24.660$  and I'm excited to say that there

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:21:24.660 \longrightarrow 00:21:26.864$  will be dosing the first patient

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:21:26.864 \longrightarrow 00:21:29.370$  in the first half of next year.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:21:29.370 \longrightarrow 00:21:31.590$  Next slide, please.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:21:31.590 \longrightarrow 00:21:34.110$  So finally I want to tell you about

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:21:34.110 \longrightarrow 00:21:36.027$  some emerging research in my lab.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:21:36.030 \longrightarrow 00:21:37.298$  We're missing a slide,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

00:21:37.298 --> 00:21:39.200 so I'll just briefly mention it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:21:39.200 \longrightarrow 00:21:40.148$  Here we go,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:21:40.148 \longrightarrow 00:21:42.044$  which is that one more forward,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:21:42.050 \longrightarrow 00:21:43.928$  which is that we're not just

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:21:43.928 \longrightarrow 00:21:45.180$  interested in making pharmacologic

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00{:}21{:}45.231 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}47.115$  tools drugs against the immune system,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:21:47.120 \longrightarrow 00:21:49.190$  but we're also really interested in

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:21:49.190 \longrightarrow 00:21:50.570$  developing technologies in profiling

 $00:21:50.626 \longrightarrow 00:21:52.041$  the drugs that are naturally

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:21:52.041 \longrightarrow 00:21:53.456$  produced by the immune system.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:21:53.460 \longrightarrow 00:21:54.576$  That is to say,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:21:54.576 \longrightarrow 00:21:55.971$  antibodies in one thing that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00{:}21{:}55.971 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}57.700$  becoming increasingly clear is that

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

00:21:57.700 --> 00:21:59.800 immunotherapy doesn't just affect T cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:21:59.800 \longrightarrow 00:22:02.752$  but it also seems to be able to affect.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:22:02.760 \longrightarrow 00:22:04.686$  Other branch of the immune system.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:22:04.690 \longrightarrow 00:22:05.332$  B cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:22:05.332 \longrightarrow 00:22:06.616$  and he moral immunity,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:22:06.620 \longrightarrow 00:22:08.230$  and we hypothesize that that

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:22:08.230 \longrightarrow 00:22:09.196$  many cancer patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:22:09.200 \longrightarrow 00:22:10.810$  particularly those true with immunotherapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:22:10.810 \longrightarrow 00:22:12.555$  may be making protective anti

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:22:12.555 \longrightarrow 00:22:13.951$  cancer antibodies or antibodies

00:22:13.951 --> 00:22:15.458 that activate the immune system

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:22:15.458 \longrightarrow 00:22:17.504$  and we want to learn from these

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:22:17.504 \longrightarrow 00:22:18.860$  clinical trials of nature.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:22:18.860 \longrightarrow 00:22:20.425$  Seeing what drugs patients made

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

00:22:20.425 --> 00:22:22.364 and potentially get ideas for new

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:22:22.364 \longrightarrow 00:22:23.954$  drug targets and potentially even

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00{:}22{:}23.954 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}25.606$  new the rapies from these patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:22:25.606 \longrightarrow 00:22:27.544$  and so that end we've developed

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00{:}22{:}27.544 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}29.152$  this technology called Reprap index

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

00:22:29.152 --> 00:22:30.416 approach to management profiling

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:22:30.416 \longrightarrow 00:22:32.430$  that we've used to discover new

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:22:32.430 \longrightarrow 00:22:33.468$  auto antibody targets.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:22:33.470 \longrightarrow 00:22:35.146$  We've profiled extensively in

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:22:35.146 \longrightarrow 00:22:36.822$  autoimmune diseases like this

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:22:36.822 \longrightarrow 00:22:39.080$  one here shown called ape said,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00{:}22{:}39.080 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}41.432$  but we're also now applying it

 $00:22:41.432 \longrightarrow 00:22:43.398$  together with samples from the

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:22:43.398 \longrightarrow 00:22:45.336$  various spores that we have here

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

00:22:45.336 --> 00:22:48.269 at Yale of patients treated with

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

00:22:48.269 --> 00:22:50.785 immunotherapy in monitored longitudinally.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:22:50.790 \longrightarrow 00:22:51.190$  So yeah,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79149914

 $00:22:51.190 \longrightarrow 00:22:52.190$  thank you for your attention.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8024929

00:22:54.930 --> 00:22:57.625 And thank you, that's it's amazing science.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8024929

 $00:22:57.630 \longrightarrow 00:23:00.325$  It's my pleasure to introduce Grace Chan.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8024929

 $00:23:00.330 \longrightarrow 00:23:02.260$  She's a relatively recent recruited.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8024929

 $00:23:02.260 \longrightarrow 00:23:04.395$  Yeah, who's using really fascinating

NOTE Confidence: 0.8024929

 $00:23:04.395 \longrightarrow 00:23:08.236$  work on circular RNAs and could lead to a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8024929

 $00:23:08.236 \longrightarrow 00:23:10.678$  potential new target for immune modulation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8024929

 $00{:}23{:}10.680 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}11.868$  Grace please go ahead.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8592195

 $00:23:14.970 \longrightarrow 00:23:17.330$  Hi everybody, I'm excited to great.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:23:17.330 \longrightarrow 00:23:19.836$  Excited to tell you about my research

 $00:23:19.836 \longrightarrow 00:23:22.533$  program so we know that cells need

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:23:22.533 \longrightarrow 00:23:24.849$  to be able to recognize pathogenic

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

00:23:24.929 --> 00:23:27.039 RNA's to prevent infection but

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:23:27.039 \longrightarrow 00:23:29.544$  also recognize their own self our

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:23:29.544 \longrightarrow 00:23:31.120$  days to prevent autoimmunity.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:23:31.120 \longrightarrow 00:23:33.090$  And so my research program

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:23:33.090 \longrightarrow 00:23:34.666$  has two main questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

00:23:34.670 --> 00:23:37.330 One we're trying to understand where the

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00{:}23{:}37.330 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}39.341$  molecular mechanisms for maintaining this

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

00:23:39.341 --> 00:23:41.753 vital balance and recognition of self,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:23:41.760 \longrightarrow 00:23:44.848$  nonself and then also how can we capitalize

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:23:44.848 \longrightarrow 00:23:47.740$  on this distinction to develop new?

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:23:47.740 \longrightarrow 00:23:51.796$  Cancer therapies. And so we had.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00{:}23{:}51.800 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}54.446$  Discovered that you carry out excels,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

00:23:54.450 --> 00:23:57.054 have a way to distinguish between

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:23:57.054 \longrightarrow 00:23:59.310$  for eign circular RNAs and self

 $00{:}23{:}59.310 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}01.515$  circular maze or circular RNAs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:24:01.520 \longrightarrow 00:24:03.914$  Are this newly discovered class of

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00{:}24{:}03.914 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}06.093$  endogenous RNAs that are abundant

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

00:24:06.093 --> 00:24:08.149 and ubiquitous in eukaryotes?

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

00:24:08.150 --> 00:24:10.814 And so, with this distinction between

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

00:24:10.814 --> 00:24:13.020 foreign and sell circular RNAs,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:24:13.020 \longrightarrow 00:24:15.385$  we hypothesize that we could

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

00:24:15.385 --> 00:24:17.277 engineer foreign circular RNA's

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:24:17.277 \longrightarrow 00:24:20.090$  to be a potent vaccine agg event.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:24:20.090 \longrightarrow 00:24:24.036$  And if you go to the next slide, please.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:24:24.036 \longrightarrow 00:24:27.364$  We found that if we deliver born circular

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00{:}24{:}27.364 \longrightarrow 00{:}24{:}30.209$  RNAs into mice and then challenged

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00{:}24{:}30.209 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}32.559$  with cancer b16 Melanoma cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:24:32.560 \longrightarrow 00:24:36.208$  we were able to protect the mice against

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:24:36.208 \longrightarrow 00:24:38.778$  those subsequent sort of initiation of

 $00:24:38.778 \longrightarrow 00:24:42.259$  the tumor as well as growth of the tumor,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

00:24:42.260 --> 00:24:44.882 and we're excited to work with

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:24:44.882 \longrightarrow 00:24:47.178$  the Center for precision cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:24:47.178 \longrightarrow 00:24:49.518$  modeling to continue to investigate

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:24:49.518 \longrightarrow 00:24:53.162$  one of the scope and effects of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00{:}24{:}53.162 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}55.688$  circular RNAs as a cancer vaccine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:24:55.690 \longrightarrow 00:24:56.574$  Next please.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:24:56.574 \longrightarrow 00:24:59.668$  Another area of my program is to

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00{:}24{:}59.668 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}02.282$  understand what are the features of

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00{:}25{:}02.282 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}05.850$  the circular RNA that allows a cell to

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:25:05.850 \longrightarrow 00:25:08.170$  distinguish between self and foreign,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:25:08.170 \longrightarrow 00:25:10.230$  and we identify the specific

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

00:25:10.230 --> 00:25:12.290 RNA modification called N 6,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00{:}25{:}12.290 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}14.350$  methyl adenosine or M6 say.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

00:25:14.350 --> 00:25:17.094 So we saw that self circular RNAs

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00{:}25{:}17.094 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}19.201$  associated with these enzymes that

00:25:19.201 --> 00:25:21.769 recognize M6A or interact with M6A,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:25:21.770 \longrightarrow 00:25:23.414$  whereas these foreign circular

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:25:23.414 \longrightarrow 00:25:24.647$  armies did not,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:25:24.650 \longrightarrow 00:25:28.026$  and so we thought we could target the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:25:28.030 \longrightarrow 00:25:31.735$  An enzyme that installs this

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:25:31.735 \longrightarrow 00:25:33.958$  modifications next please.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001 00:25:33.960 --> 00:25:36.032 Next slide,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00{:}25{:}36.032 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}37.068$  please.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:25:37.070 \longrightarrow 00:25:39.950$  And we saw that and breast cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00{:}25{:}39.950 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}42.245$ epithelial cells type 3 interferons

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:25:42.245 \longrightarrow 00:25:44.797$  were specifically upregulated when

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

00:25:44.797 --> 00:25:47.349 M6A modification is decreased,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00{:}25{:}47.350 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}50.365$  whereas type one interference are

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00{:}25{:}50.365 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}54.230$  not changed and so next please.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:25:54.230 \longrightarrow 00:25:57.422$  My program has been interested in both

 $00:25:57.422 \longrightarrow 00:25:59.338$  uncovering the molecular mechanism

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00{:}25{:}59.338 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}01.693$  for how RNA modification controls

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:26:01.693 \longrightarrow 00:26:04.802$  an immune response as well as to

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:26:04.802 \longrightarrow 00:26:07.106$  understand if there are targets along

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:26:07.106 \longrightarrow 00:26:10.140$  that pathway that we can identify two

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:26:10.140 \longrightarrow 00:26:12.350$  to specifically target cancer cells.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859219500000001

 $00:26:12.350 \longrightarrow 00:26:13.240$  Thank you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90042603

 $00:26:20.770 \longrightarrow 00:26:22.738$  Great, thank you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90042603

 $00:26:22.740 \longrightarrow 00:26:25.604$  I I I I don't think the next

NOTE Confidence: 0.90042603

00:26:25.604 --> 00:26:27.859 speaker needs any introduction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90042603

 $00{:}26{:}27.860 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}30.849$  Doctor Who Saki has become world famous

NOTE Confidence: 0.90042603

 $00:26:30.849 \longrightarrow 00:26:33.842$  was before but now really very well

NOTE Confidence: 0.90042603

00:26:33.842 --> 00:26:36.824 known for all her work in COVID-19.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90042603

 $00{:}26{:}36.830 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}39.396$  She's an outstanding immunologist and also

NOTE Confidence: 0.90042603

00:26:39.396 --> 00:26:42.811 has a research interest in cancer also Kiko,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90042603

00:26:42.811 --> 00:26:44.518 please, please go ahead.

00:26:45.520 --> 00:26:46.798 Thank you Mario.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:26:46.798 \longrightarrow 00:26:48.928$  I'm delighted to be here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

00:26:48.930 --> 00:26:51.282 So today I'm just going to start

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:26:51.282 \longrightarrow 00:26:52.994$  with this principle guiding

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

00:26:52.994 --> 00:26:54.887 effective cancer immunotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

00:26:54.890 --> 00:26:57.837 And I'm borrowing a page from Doctor

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:26:57.837 \longrightarrow 00:26:59.987$  IRA Mehlman's cancer immunity cycle

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:26:59.987 \longrightarrow 00:27:02.829$  book as any anyone on this call

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:27:02.829 \longrightarrow 00:27:05.487$  probably has seen this but essentially

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:27:05.487 \longrightarrow 00:27:08.139$  just wanted to highlight that there

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00{:}27{:}08.139 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}10.484$  are steps in immune surveillance

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00{:}27{:}10.484 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}13.570$  and clearance of cancer that is not

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00{:}27{:}13.570 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}15.838$  working very well and that's Why.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00{:}27{:}15.840 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}18.312$  People develop cancer and some of

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:27:18.312 \longrightarrow 00:27:20.556$  them are treatable with checkpoint

 $00:27:20.556 \longrightarrow 00:27:23.146$  inhibitors while others are not.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00{:}27{:}23.150 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}25.904$  So my laboratory has started to

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00{:}27{:}25.904 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}27.740$  really examine these fundamental

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:27:27.821 \longrightarrow 00:27:31.034$  issues relating to all those stages of

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:27:31.034 \longrightarrow 00:27:33.209$  recognition and clearance of cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:27:33.210 \longrightarrow 00:27:36.234$  So the immune surveillance begins by

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:27:36.234 \longrightarrow 00:27:38.890$  dendritic cells within the cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

00:27:38.890 --> 00:27:41.404 Carrying the The Antigen to the

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00{:}27{:}41.404 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}44.072$  draining lymph node and that stimulates

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:27:44.072 \longrightarrow 00:27:47.271$  T cells that are specific to cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00{:}27{:}47.271 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}49.903$  antigens and those T cells can

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:27:49.903 \longrightarrow 00:27:51.998$  divide and become effector cells.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:27:52.000 \longrightarrow 00:27:54.534$  They will migrate back to the site

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:27:54.534 \longrightarrow 00:27:56.950$  of cancer to infiltrate into that

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00{:}27{:}56.950 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}00.459$  issue and that allows for T cells to

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:28:00.459 \longrightarrow 00:28:03.039$  recognize cancer cells through specific

 $00:28:03.039 \longrightarrow 00:28:05.984$  antigen and clearance of the cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00{:}28{:}05.984 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}08.605$  Using cytotoxic mechanisms and of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:28:08.605 \longrightarrow 00:28:09.956$  checkpoint inhibitors can.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

00:28:09.956 --> 00:28:13.162 Really engage in in this whole cycle

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:28:13.162 \longrightarrow 00:28:16.001$  by allowing the effector function of

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

00:28:16.001 --> 00:28:19.550 T cells to occur more more robustly.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

00:28:19.550 --> 00:28:20.783 Next slide, please.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:28:20.783 \longrightarrow 00:28:24.273$  So we began to sort of try to

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:28:24.273 \longrightarrow 00:28:26.863$  understand why this immunity cycle

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:28:26.863 \longrightarrow 00:28:29.570$  doesn't work in most cases,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:28:29.570 \longrightarrow 00:28:32.902$  and one of the issues that we

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:28:32.902 \longrightarrow 00:28:33.854$  tackled recently,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:28:33.860 \longrightarrow 00:28:36.240$  which was this paper that

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00{:}28{:}36.240 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}38.144$  published earlier this year,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:28:38.150 \longrightarrow 00:28:39.982$  we discovered that the.

00:28:39.982 --> 00:28:42.730 Lymphatics that are draining the brain,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00{:}28{:}42.730 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}45.560$  which is the monagea lymphatics.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

00:28:45.560 --> 00:28:48.881 Do not do not drain that issue as well

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:28:48.881 \longrightarrow 00:28:52.490$  as other lymphatics found in the skin.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:28:52.490 \longrightarrow 00:28:55.154$  For example an by increasing the

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:28:55.154 \longrightarrow 00:28:56.930$  drainage through the meningeal

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:28:57.008 \longrightarrow 00:28:58.843$  lymphatics by introducing into the

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:28:58.843 \longrightarrow 00:29:02.169$  CSF or veg of see we can actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:29:02.169 \longrightarrow 00:29:04.061$  increase the immune surveillance

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:29:04.061 \longrightarrow 00:29:06.442$  and better priming for glioblastoma

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00{:}29{:}06.442 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}09.809$  and also other brain meds and so

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:29:09.809 \longrightarrow 00:29:13.508$  this is so it's driven us to in new

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:29:13.508 \longrightarrow 00:29:16.168$  technology we call in faxes where.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

00:29:16.170 --> 00:29:18.252 Doctor Alan Ring and I are

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:29:18.252 \longrightarrow 00:29:20.510$  collaborating to make a better sort

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00{:}29{:}20.510 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}22.886$  of more specific agent that can

 $00:29:22.886 \longrightarrow 00:29:24.809$  stimulate the meningeal lymphatics

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00{:}29{:}24.809 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}26.921$  to increase immune surveillance

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:29:26.921 \longrightarrow 00:29:29.033$  in clearance of cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82971156

 $00:29:29.040 \longrightarrow 00:29:29.900$  Next please.

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00{:}29{:}32.030 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}33.056$  Next please.

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:29:33.056 \longrightarrow 00:29:36.647$  The other key issue is the antigen,

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:29:36.650 \longrightarrow 00:29:39.200$  so in addition to the mutation

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00{:}29{:}39.200 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}41.520$  load that accumulates in cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:29:41.520 \longrightarrow 00:29:44.262$  there's also this other type of

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

00:29:44.262 --> 00:29:46.400 antigen that we're focusing on,

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:29:46.400 \longrightarrow 00:29:48.610$  which is the endogenous retrovirus

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

00:29:48.610 --> 00:29:50.378 which Anderson at Nosiness.

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00{:}29{:}50.380 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}53.488$  Retroviruses are occupy 8% of our genome,

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

00:29:53.490 --> 00:29:56.584 and many of them have coding capacity,

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:29:56.590 \longrightarrow 00:29:58.880$  and many are mostly silenced

00:29:58.880 --> 00:30:00.254 after developmental stage.

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

00:30:00.260 --> 00:30:01.595 Early developmental stage,

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:30:01.595 \longrightarrow 00:30:03.820$  but can be reactivated during

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:30:03.820 \longrightarrow 00:30:05.873$  oncogenesis and so we're targeting

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:30:05.873 \longrightarrow 00:30:07.698$  and what first identifying what

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:30:07.698 \longrightarrow 00:30:09.394$  kinds of endogenous retroviruses

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

00:30:09.394 --> 00:30:12.100 or reactivated in some cancers and

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:30:12.100 \longrightarrow 00:30:14.710$  targeting this using a new tool

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00{:}30{:}14.710 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}17.260$  that we created called Earth map.

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:30:17.260 \longrightarrow 00:30:21.145$  And this is also an ongoing collaboration

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:30:21.145 \longrightarrow 00:30:24.022$  with Marcus Bosenberg's group as well

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:30:24.022 \longrightarrow 00:30:27.806$  as Grace Chen to look at these or of

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:30:27.806 \longrightarrow 00:30:31.004$  dysregulation in cancer tissues next please.

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:30:31.010 \longrightarrow 00:30:33.000$  So once these thank you,

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:30:33.000 \longrightarrow 00:30:34.584$  once these energies are

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:30:34.584 \longrightarrow 00:30:36.168$  recognized by T cells,

 $00{:}30{:}36.170 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}37.990$  diesel still have to migrate

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:30:37.990 \longrightarrow 00:30:40.328$  back into the tumor tissue to

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:30:40.328 \longrightarrow 00:30:42.128$  perform its cytolytic function.

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00{:}30{:}42.130 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}44.722$  And what we're trying to do is to

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:30:44.722 \longrightarrow 00:30:46.773$  encourage this process by stimulating

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

00:30:46.773 --> 00:30:48.998 the local micro environment using

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

00:30:48.998 --> 00:30:51.650 short RNA that stimulates free guy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:30:51.650 \longrightarrow 00:30:54.429$  which we call stem Blue Barney SLR.

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:30:54.430 \longrightarrow 00:30:56.415$  This is a collaboration with

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:30:56.415 \longrightarrow 00:30:58.003$  an appliance group here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:30:58.010 \longrightarrow 00:31:00.644$  and we've just formed a new

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:31:00.644 \longrightarrow 00:31:02.400$  company called rig immune.

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00{:}31{:}02.400 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}04.410$  Which is really inoculation of

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:31:04.410 \longrightarrow 00:31:07.351$  this LR into the tumor to stimulate

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:31:07.351 \longrightarrow 00:31:09.466$  not only T cell migration,

00:31:09.470 --> 00:31:11.780 but also priming of tumor specific

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00{:}31{:}11.780 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}14.294$  T cell and possibly Rick Kumanan

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:31:14.294 \longrightarrow 00:31:16.534$  clearance of this these tumors,

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222 00:31:16.540 --> 00:31:17.396 and finally, NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:31:17.396 \longrightarrow 00:31:19.536$  in order for the checkpoint

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

00:31:19.536 --> 00:31:21.120 inhibitors to work in,

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00{:}31{:}21.120 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}23.265$ you know privileged organs like

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:31:23.265 \longrightarrow 00:31:25.847$  the brain we are allowing those

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

00:31:25.847 --> 00:31:28.374 antibodies such as anti PD L1 to

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:31:28.374 \longrightarrow 00:31:31.430$  come into that issue using a BBB

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00{:}31{:}31.430 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}33.234$  access technology we developed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:31:33.240 \longrightarrow 00:31:34.884$  We call synaxis an.

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:31:34.884 \longrightarrow 00:31:37.350$  It allows the baby to transient

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

00:31:37.433 --> 00:31:40.422 Lee open to enable any kind of

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:31:40.422 \longrightarrow 00:31:42.656$  macromolecules to come into the

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

00:31:42.656 --> 00:31:44.831 brain for transition time period

 $00:31:44.831 \longrightarrow 00:31:46.570$  for a better access.

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00{:}31{:}46.570 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}48.720$  An better clearance of glioblastoma

NOTE Confidence: 0.839011222222222

 $00:31:48.720 \longrightarrow 00:31:51.300$  so I'll end there. Thank you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81744766

00:31:54.480 --> 00:31:55.880 OK, cool, thank you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81744766

 $00{:}31{:}55.880 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}57.993$  It's really outstanding science so it's

NOTE Confidence: 0.81744766

00:31:57.993 --> 00:32:00.099 my pleasure to introduce our moment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81744766

 $00:32:00.100 \longrightarrow 00:32:02.550$  He's as you know, the vice president.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81744766

 $00{:}32{:}02.550 \longrightarrow 00{:}32{:}03.978$  Cancer immunology for Genentech.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81744766

00:32:03.978 --> 00:32:05.049 Professor of biochemistry

NOTE Confidence: 0.81744766

 $00:32:05.049 \longrightarrow 00:32:06.410$  and biophysics at UCSF,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81744766

 $00:32:06.410 \longrightarrow 00:32:08.867$  but formerly before all of those was

NOTE Confidence: 0.81744766

 $00:32:08.867 \longrightarrow 00:32:11.678$  actually ahead of cell biology here at Yale.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81744766

 $00{:}32{:}11.680 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}14.264$  Higher first of all, let me thank you

NOTE Confidence: 0.81744766

 $00:32:14.264 \longrightarrow 00:32:16.587$  for agreeing to provide some comments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81744766

 $00:32:16.590 \longrightarrow 00:32:20.100$  We just like to ask you to to give you.

00:32:20.100 --> 00:32:21.780 Give us briefly your thoughts

NOTE Confidence: 0.81744766

 $00:32:21.780 \longrightarrow 00:32:23.124$  about challenges and opportunities

NOTE Confidence: 0.81744766

 $00:32:23.124 \longrightarrow 00:32:24.320$  in Immuno Oncology.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81744766

 $00:32:24.320 \longrightarrow 00:32:26.756$  Highlight those that you think might be

NOTE Confidence: 0.81744766

 $00:32:26.756 \longrightarrow 00:32:29.069$  might benefit from collaborations with.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81744766

 $00:32:29.070 \longrightarrow 00:32:30.470$  With academics for example.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

00:32:31.970 --> 00:32:34.160 Thanks Mario Dan Hyder. All my

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

 $00:32:34.160 \dashrightarrow 00:32:36.859$  friends who there is been alluded to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

 $00{:}32{:}36.860 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}39.485$  I do have multiple connections to deal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

00:32:39.490 --> 00:32:41.734 In fact, we've spent probably well

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

00:32:41.734 --> 00:32:44.749 more than half of my adult life there,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

 $00:32:44.750 \longrightarrow 00:32:47.006$  so I left back in 2007.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

 $00:32:47.010 \longrightarrow 00:32:49.266$  Really for the purpose of trying

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

 $00:32:49.266 \longrightarrow 00:32:50.770$  to accelerate this field,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

 $00:32:50.770 \longrightarrow 00:32:53.002$  feeling that what was really needed

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

 $00:32:53.002 \longrightarrow 00:32:55.330$  in the first instance was the

 $00:32:55.330 \longrightarrow 00:32:56.870$  production of experimental agents

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

 $00{:}32{:}56.870 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}59.754$  that we could get into patients and

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

 $00:32:59.754 \longrightarrow 00:33:01.874$  sample what is actually happening.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

 $00:33:01.880 \longrightarrow 00:33:03.510$  As a consequence of therapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

 $00:33:03.510 \longrightarrow 00:33:06.320$  in order to understand it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

00:33:06.320 --> 00:33:08.448 As I think I often find myself

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

 $00:33:08.448 \longrightarrow 00:33:10.421$  saying the only model for human

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

 $00:33:10.421 \longrightarrow 00:33:12.731$  cancer is human cancer in the end,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

00:33:12.740 --> 00:33:14.991 and it's not to say that you

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

00:33:14.991 --> 00:33:15.954 can't learn many,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

 $00{:}33{:}15.954 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}17.559$  many critical things from mice,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

 $00:33:17.560 \longrightarrow 00:33:19.821$  but if you actually want to reduce

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

00:33:19.821 --> 00:33:21.789 to practice what it is you're

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

 $00:33:21.789 \longrightarrow 00:33:23.649$  trying to do in the laboratory,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

 $00:33:23.650 \longrightarrow 00:33:25.897$  you need access not only to patients,

 $00:33:25.900 \longrightarrow 00:33:27.505$  but to experimental drugs that

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

00:33:27.505 --> 00:33:28.789 you can actually perform.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

 $00:33:28.790 \longrightarrow 00:33:31.037$  These types of critical studies in patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

 $00:33:31.040 \longrightarrow 00:33:33.752$  And it turns out that that's a very

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

00:33:33.752 --> 00:33:35.698 difficult thing to do in academia.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

 $00{:}33{:}35.700 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}37.968$  And moving to a biotech company.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

 $00:33:37.970 \longrightarrow 00:33:39.870$  Large one is genetic really

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

 $00:33:39.870 \longrightarrow 00:33:41.010$  provided that opportunity.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

 $00{:}33{:}41.010 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}43.308$  So that's something that the companies

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

 $00{:}33{:}43.308 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}46.427$  do well and I think one reason I

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

 $00{:}33{:}46.427 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}48.683$  chose or took the opportunity to

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

 $00:33:48.762 \longrightarrow 00:33:51.289$  move to Genetec as opposed to other

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

 $00:33:51.289 \longrightarrow 00:33:54.270$  places was be cause it is a very

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

 $00:33:54.270 \longrightarrow 00:33:55.782$  highly researched based place.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

 $00:33:55.790 \longrightarrow 00:33:56.921$  In other words,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

 $00:33:56.921 \longrightarrow 00:34:00.339$  we are as serious I think as you are,

 $00:34:00.340 \longrightarrow 00:34:03.212$  or I was well also faculty member in

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

 $00{:}34{:}03.212 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}05.808$  pushing the field of basic research.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

 $00:34:05.810 \longrightarrow 00:34:10.864$  Particularly in this area, as as anyone.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83307904

 $00:34:10.870 \longrightarrow 00:34:14.430$  Part of that was to try and breakdown.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

 $00:34:16.510 \longrightarrow 00:34:18.234$  With biomarker studies understanding

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

 $00:34:18.234 \longrightarrow 00:34:21.211$  what the various steps in cancer had

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

 $00:34:21.211 \longrightarrow 00:34:23.486$  to be overcome in order to generate

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

 $00{:}34{:}23.486 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}25.200$  a productive immune response,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

 $00:34:25.200 \longrightarrow 00:34:29.280$  and Akiko is kindly already referred to this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

 $00:34:29.280 \longrightarrow 00:34:31.982$  But again, the main reason was really

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

 $00{:}34{:}31.982 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}34.675$  the production of agents that that we

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

 $00:34:34.675 \longrightarrow 00:34:37.360$  could use to study these various steps

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

 $00{:}34{:}37.360 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}39.886$  and so called cancer immunity cycle.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

 $00:34:39.890 \longrightarrow 00:34:41.860$  Now, OK, we've done that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

 $00:34:41.860 \longrightarrow 00:34:44.956$  We have a variety of agents in the clinic

 $00:34:44.956 \longrightarrow 00:34:47.749$  and they're starting to study them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

 $00{:}34{:}47.750 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}49.735$  These range from the checkpoint

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

 $00:34:49.735 \longrightarrow 00:34:52.070$  inhibitors such as the PD one,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

 $00:34:52.070 \longrightarrow 00:34:54.305$  blockers that Roy Herbst is

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

 $00:34:54.305 \longrightarrow 00:34:56.540$  already brought to your attention

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

 $00{:}34{:}56.617 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}58.669$  and every body already knows.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

 $00:34:58.670 \longrightarrow 00:35:00.462$  Second generation checkpoint inhibitors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

00:35:00.462 --> 00:35:03.150 The one that we have advanced

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

 $00{:}35{:}03.223 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}04.887$  in something called Tigit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

 $00:35:04.890 \longrightarrow 00:35:06.750$  We seem to be performing quite

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

 $00{:}35{:}06.750 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}08.725$  well in the clinic thus far

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

 $00:35:08.725 \longrightarrow 00:35:10.395$  in a variety of indications,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

00:35:10.400 --> 00:35:12.020 but I think more importantly,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

 $00:35:12.020 \longrightarrow 00:35:14.029$  the next major goal is going to

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

 $00:35:14.029 \longrightarrow 00:35:15.909$  be to address those patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

 $00:35:15.910 \longrightarrow 00:35:17.030$  As Akiko was saying,

00:35:17.030 --> 00:35:19.529 that do not exhibit much in the way

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

 $00{:}35{:}19.529 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}21.409$  of response to checkpoint inhibitors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

 $00:35:21.410 \longrightarrow 00:35:23.030$  In order to do this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

00:35:23.030 --> 00:35:25.294 you need to have a holistic view of

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

 $00:35:25.294 \longrightarrow 00:35:27.339$  various steps and potential rate limiting

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

 $00{:}35{:}27.339 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}29.842$  steps that impede the progress of an

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

 $00:35:29.842 \longrightarrow 00:35:31.774$  immune response in a cancer patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

 $00:35:31.780 \longrightarrow 00:35:34.426$  The one that I think we find.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

 $00:35:34.430 \longrightarrow 00:35:36.270$  Most daunting at the moment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

 $00:35:36.270 \longrightarrow 00:35:38.616$  Certainly the most common is found

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

00:35:38.616 --> 00:35:41.040 here between steps 5 and step 6,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82013416

 $00:35:41.040 \longrightarrow 00:35:42.870$  which is the egress or.

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00{:}35{:}45.240 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}47.720$  Tumor reactive T cells.

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:35:47.720 \longrightarrow 00:35:50.178$  Or other cells from the blood

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:35:50.178 \longrightarrow 00:35:52.272$  got into the tumor because most

00:35:52.272 --> 00:35:54.658 tumors are not just sitting there

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00{:}35{:}54.658 {\:\dashrightarrow\:} 00{:}35{:}56.673$  waiting to receive these cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:35:56.680 \longrightarrow 00:35:59.655$  but rather are invested by a highly

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:35:59.655 \longrightarrow 00:36:01.289$  immunosuppressive and physical blockade

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

00:36:01.289 --> 00:36:03.880 in the form of the Peri Tumoral Strama,

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00{:}36{:}03.880 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}05.014$  which basically Christy

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:36:05.014 \longrightarrow 00:36:06.526$  cells and inactivates them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:36:06.530 \longrightarrow 00:36:09.490$  So I think one of the major scientific

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00{:}36{:}09.490 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}12.208$  challenges we have is to how to

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

00:36:12.208 --> 00:36:13.728 overcome that stromal barrier,

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:36:13.730 \longrightarrow 00:36:15.486$  and by doing so,

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:36:15.486 \longrightarrow 00:36:18.120$  we feel we can probably unlock.

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:36:18.120 \longrightarrow 00:36:20.826$  The benefits of even just first

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:36:20.826 \longrightarrow 00:36:22.630$  generation checkpoint inhibitors to

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:36:22.706 \longrightarrow 00:36:24.769$  as many as 50% more cancer patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:36:24.769 \longrightarrow 00:36:26.634$  than are currently being addressed

 $00:36:26.634 \longrightarrow 00:36:28.681$  with just checkpoint inhibitors alone

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00{:}36{:}28.681 \to 00{:}36{:}30.746$  or in combination with chemotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:36:30.746 \longrightarrow 00:36:33.128$  or other types of targeted therapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:36:33.130 \longrightarrow 00:36:36.478$  Now this is where the partnership

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:36:36.478 \longrightarrow 00:36:38.152$  comes in because.

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:36:38.160 \longrightarrow 00:36:40.108$  To add a company,

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:36:40.108 \longrightarrow 00:36:43.030$  we don't have a medical school

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:36:43.135 \longrightarrow 00:36:45.470$  or a hospital and less.

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00{:}36{:}45.470 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}48.755$  Happened to be in a John Le Carre novel

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00{:}36{:}48.755 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}51.890$  which didn't work out too well for them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00{:}36{:}51.890 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}54.846$  But traditional relationship

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00{:}36{:}54.846 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}56.458$  between companies and academic

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00{:}36{:}56.458 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}58.579$  institutions is to fill that gap.

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:36:58.580 \longrightarrow 00:36:59.672$  In other words,

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:36:59.672 \longrightarrow 00:37:01.856$  when trials are run of new

 $00:37:01.856 \longrightarrow 00:37:02.730$  investigational agents,

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:37:02.730 \longrightarrow 00:37:04.242$  they run at hospitals.

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:37:04.242 \longrightarrow 00:37:05.754$  To a first approximation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:37:05.760 \longrightarrow 00:37:08.028$  those hospitals are in academic centers,

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:37:08.030 \longrightarrow 00:37:10.760$  but that's again a really one way

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00{:}37{:}10.760 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}12.804$  relationship that allows you to

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:37:12.804 \dashrightarrow 00:37:14.819$ generate some important clinical data

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

00:37:14.819 --> 00:37:17.847 on the Efficacy and safety of a new agent,

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:37:17.850 \longrightarrow 00:37:19.862$  but doesn't really allow

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:37:19.862 \longrightarrow 00:37:22.377$  anybody to learn very much.

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00{:}37{:}22.380 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}24.893$  That can only be done by having

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:37:24.893 \longrightarrow 00:37:27.400$  a joint enterprise that is still

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:37:27.400 \longrightarrow 00:37:29.660$  as committed to pushing forward

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:37:29.660 \longrightarrow 00:37:31.909$  and understanding the science that

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:37:31.909 \longrightarrow 00:37:34.019$  underlies all of these events.

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:37:34.020 \longrightarrow 00:37:36.260$  And do that in partnership.

00:37:36.260 --> 00:37:38.768 Where where on the company size

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00{:}37{:}38.768 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}41.755$  early on the genetic side we can

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

00:37:41.755 --> 00:37:44.215 bring to bear many assays and

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

00:37:44.215 --> 00:37:46.706 resources and insights that we've

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

00:37:46.706 --> 00:37:49.201 gotten from our experience by

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

00:37:49.201 --> 00:37:51.488 treating thousands and thousands of

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

00:37:51.488 --> 00:37:53.723 cancer patients with these agents,

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00{:}37{:}53.730 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}56.526$  together with the rare an insightful

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:37:56.526 \longrightarrow 00:37:59.289$  cyantific insight that one can find

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:37:59.289 \longrightarrow 00:38:01.349$  at a top academic institution,

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:38:01.350 \longrightarrow 00:38:04.140$  and they all certainly for us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:38:04.140 \longrightarrow 00:38:07.028$  Is it's always at the top of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

00:38:07.028 --> 00:38:09.688 list and not only because of

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:38:09.688 \longrightarrow 00:38:11.536$  my own filial loyalty,

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:38:11.540 \longrightarrow 00:38:14.326$  but simply be cause the focus on

 $00:38:14.326 \longrightarrow 00:38:16.550$  immunology and how that interfaces

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

00:38:16.550 --> 00:38:19.406 with human biology at Yale has

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:38:19.406 \longrightarrow 00:38:21.808$  really emerged over the last 10

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:38:21.808 \longrightarrow 00:38:26.060$  years or so is really being quite.

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:38:26.060 \longrightarrow 00:38:28.216$  Quite inspiring and I also find

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

00:38:28.216 --> 00:38:30.844 it much more easy to deal with the

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:38:30.844 \longrightarrow 00:38:32.968$  culture and the commitment of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:38:32.968 \longrightarrow 00:38:34.923$  faculty and the administration to

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:38:34.923 \longrightarrow 00:38:37.188$  actually advancing these types of studies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:38:37.190 \longrightarrow 00:38:39.726$  Then I find in many of our other

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00{:}38{:}39.726 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}41.217$  partner institutions where often

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

00:38:41.217 --> 00:38:43.207 unfortunately one finds a variety

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

00:38:43.207 --> 00:38:44.003 of roadblocks.

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:38:44.010 \longrightarrow 00:38:45.810$  So I think you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:38:45.810 \longrightarrow 00:38:49.128$  Yale provides a really good substrate to

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:38:49.128 \longrightarrow 00:38:52.407$  actually get these kinds of studies done.

 $00:38:52.410 \longrightarrow 00:38:54.601$  What's needed is to get together on

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00{:}38{:}54.601 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}57.180$  the types of samples that are needed,

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:38:57.180 \longrightarrow 00:38:59.226$  what types of analytics are required,

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:38:59.230 \longrightarrow 00:39:02.038$  and then in the matter of any good

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:39:02.038 \longrightarrow 00:39:04.114$  collaboration each party brings to the

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:39:04.114 \longrightarrow 00:39:06.729$  table what that party is best at doing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

00:39:06.730 --> 00:39:08.440 And in our Case No.

NOTE Confidence: 0.834624588

 $00:39:08.440 \longrightarrow 00:39:11.850$  We believe we have a lot of science to offer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8434615

 $00:39:11.850 \longrightarrow 00:39:13.550$  not just support and funding,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8434615

 $00:39:13.550 \longrightarrow 00:39:15.620$  and in your case certainly got

NOTE Confidence: 0.8434615

 $00:39:15.620 \longrightarrow 00:39:17.639$  more than just patients to offer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8434615

 $00:39:17.640 \longrightarrow 00:39:20.709$  There is a enormous amount of as I said,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8434615

 $00{:}39{:}20.710 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}22.520$  scientific expertise and insight that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8434615

 $00:39:22.520 \longrightarrow 00:39:25.058$  Will turn out to be critical.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8434615

 $00:39:25.060 \longrightarrow 00:39:28.071$  I think to solving these various problems.

00:39:28.071 --> 00:39:31.130 So with that I think I probably

NOTE Confidence: 0.8434615

 $00{:}39{:}31.210 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}33.075$  end my remarks and continue

NOTE Confidence: 0.8434615

 $00:39:33.075 \longrightarrow 00:39:35.660$  on to the next next element.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87899816

 $00:39:36.570 \longrightarrow 00:39:38.430$  Alright, thank you very much and

NOTE Confidence: 0.87899816

 $00:39:38.430 \longrightarrow 00:39:40.419$  thank you for the kind words.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87899816

 $00:39:40.420 \longrightarrow 00:39:42.443$  Let me please invite all the panelists

NOTE Confidence: 0.87899816

 $00:39:42.443 \longrightarrow 00:39:44.626$  to turn on their microphones in their

NOTE Confidence: 0.87899816

 $00:39:44.626 \longrightarrow 00:39:47.260$  in their videos and I want to remind

NOTE Confidence: 0.87899816

 $00:39:47.260 \longrightarrow 00:39:49.696$  all the attendees to please submit your

NOTE Confidence: 0.87899816

 $00:39:49.696 \longrightarrow 00:39:53.090$  questions through the chat feature.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87899816

00:39:53.090 --> 00:39:54.680 I might I might just start.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87899816

 $00:39:54.680 \longrightarrow 00:39:56.270$  I see a couple of questions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87899816

 $00:39:56.270 \longrightarrow 00:39:58.470$  but I might just start with just a

NOTE Confidence: 0.87899816

 $00:39:58.470 \longrightarrow 00:39:59.820$  challenging question to the panelists

NOTE Confidence: 0.87899816

 $00:39:59.820 \longrightarrow 00:40:01.792$  and any. Body can take this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87899816

 $00:40:01.792 \longrightarrow 00:40:03.632$  What do you think we've,

 $00{:}40{:}03.640 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}05.487$ you know, as you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87899816

 $00:40:05.487 \longrightarrow 00:40:07.946$  the problem in the clinic is that

NOTE Confidence: 0.87899816

 $00{:}40{:}07.946 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}10.468$  a subset respond to anti PD one

NOTE Confidence: 0.87899816

 $00:40:10.468 \longrightarrow 00:40:12.498$  and PDL one few combinations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87899816

 $00:40:12.500 \longrightarrow 00:40:14.230$  The majority of patients don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.87899816

00:40:14.230 --> 00:40:15.268 respond obviously although

NOTE Confidence: 0.87899816

 $00:40:15.268 \longrightarrow 00:40:16.929$  we've made enormous progress.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87899816

 $00:40:16.930 \longrightarrow 00:40:19.828$  What do you think we've learned from

NOTE Confidence: 0.87899816

 $00{:}40{:}19.828 \to 00{:}40{:}22.095$  mechanisms of response to anti PD

NOTE Confidence: 0.87899816

 $00:40:22.095 \longrightarrow 00:40:24.307$  one or video one that would drive?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8349594

 $00{:}40{:}26.500 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}28.680$  Future targets future development.

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

00:40:32.640 --> 00:40:35.646 Maybe I'll start with that one if that's OK,

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

 $00{:}40{:}35.650 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}37.974$  Miro and I'll let others jump in.

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

 $00{:}40{:}37.980 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}41.814$  So I think you know it's been a bit

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

 $00:40:41.814 \longrightarrow 00:40:44.520$  frustrating on those fronts in that.

 $00:40:44.520 \longrightarrow 00:40:45.753$  Mechanisms of resistance

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

00:40:45.753 --> 00:40:46.986 have been determined,

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

 $00:40:46.990 \longrightarrow 00:40:50.572$  one of which is loss of MH C Class

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

00:40:50.572 --> 00:40:54.602 one or reduction of MH C Class one

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

 $00:40:54.602 \longrightarrow 00:40:57.689$  through a variety of mechanisms.

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

 $00:40:57.690 \longrightarrow 00:40:59.440$  You know there are some.

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

 $00:40:59.440 \longrightarrow 00:41:01.743$  You know reasons why that you'd think

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

00:41:01.743 --> 00:41:04.319 that might not result in an resistance,

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

00:41:04.320 --> 00:41:05.860 because natural killer cells might

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

 $00:41:05.860 \longrightarrow 00:41:07.883$  be able to kill those tumors

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

 $00{:}41{:}07.883 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}09.559$  without that inhibitory signal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

 $00:41:09.560 \longrightarrow 00:41:11.926$  I'd like to highlight for those of

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

00:41:11.926 --> 00:41:13.740 you haven't followed Aaron rings,

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

 $00:41:13.740 \longrightarrow 00:41:16.071$  I'll 18 story that this is one of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

00:41:16.071 --> 00:41:18.086 few therapies that's actually effective

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

 $00:41:18.086 \longrightarrow 00:41:21.070$  on both class one proficient in class,

 $00:41:21.070 \longrightarrow 00:41:22.150$  one deficient tumors,

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

 $00:41:22.150 \longrightarrow 00:41:23.950$  but that's still a pretty

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

 $00:41:23.950 \longrightarrow 00:41:25.260$  small minority of cases.

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

 $00:41:25.260 \longrightarrow 00:41:27.714$  I think there are also issues with.

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

 $00:41:27.714 \longrightarrow 00:41:28.776$  Low mutation burden.

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

 $00:41:28.776 \longrightarrow 00:41:29.838$  Lack of antigenicity.

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

00:41:29.840 --> 00:41:32.376 I think I referred to T cell trafficking

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

 $00:41:32.376 \longrightarrow 00:41:35.058$  as well and the reasons why T cells

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

00:41:35.058 --> 00:41:37.082 traffic and actually I would say

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

 $00:41:37.082 \longrightarrow 00:41:39.301$  that as a pathologist we don't know

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

 $00:41:39.301 \longrightarrow 00:41:41.895$  if T cells were there and then left.

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

 $00:41:41.900 \longrightarrow 00:41:43.525$  We typically get one snapshot

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

 $00:41:43.525 \longrightarrow 00:41:44.825$  and we you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

00:41:44.830 --> 00:41:47.764 we know that they're not there when we look,

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

 $00:41:47.770 \longrightarrow 00:41:49.874$  but I think there's a number of things

 $00:41:49.874 \longrightarrow 00:41:51.990$  that we just simply don't understand

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

 $00:41:51.990 \longrightarrow 00:41:54.288$  about how anti cancer immunity happens

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

 $00:41:54.290 \longrightarrow 00:41:56.865$  even to the level of our the till

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

 $00:41:56.865 \longrightarrow 00:41:59.498$  are the cells that are in the tumor.

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

 $00:41:59.500 \longrightarrow 00:42:00.475$  Actually what's responding

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

 $00:42:00.475 \longrightarrow 00:42:01.775$  to PD one blockade?

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

 $00:42:01.780 \longrightarrow 00:42:02.800$  Or is it?

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

00:42:02.800 --> 00:42:04.160 Something outside of that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

 $00{:}42{:}04.160 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}06.068$  and those are pretty basic questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

 $00:42:06.070 \longrightarrow 00:42:08.219$  I think that's where yell could help

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

 $00{:}42{:}08.219 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}10.200$  others work out how these things work.

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

 $00:42:10.200 \longrightarrow 00:42:12.601$  So I think the mechanisms of resistance

NOTE Confidence: 0.834106

00:42:12.601 --> 00:42:14.968 are still need quite a bit of work.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8047646

00:42:16.650 --> 00:42:19.930 If you do any of you think that there's a,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8047646

 $00:42:19.930 \longrightarrow 00:42:22.198$  how would we approach those low mutation

NOTE Confidence: 0.8047646

 $00:42:22.198 \longrightarrow 00:42:24.522$  tumors that the tumors that have load

 $00:42:24.522 \longrightarrow 00:42:26.490$  the mutation burdens may be endogenous?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8047646

 $00{:}42{:}26.490 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}28.130$  Retrovirus would be a target,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8047646

 $00:42:28.130 \longrightarrow 00:42:29.770$  but are there other targets?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8047646

 $00:42:29.770 \longrightarrow 00:42:31.846$  Or will we eventually need to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8047646

 $00:42:31.846 \longrightarrow 00:42:33.894$  isolate out rare specific T cells

NOTE Confidence: 0.8047646

 $00:42:33.894 \longrightarrow 00:42:35.994$  and clone out the T cell receptors?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8047646

 $00:42:36.000 \longrightarrow 00:42:37.966$  What do you think are the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8047646

00:42:37.966 --> 00:42:39.278 approaches to address those?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8047646

 $00:42:39.280 \longrightarrow 00:42:41.024$  Those types of tumors?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8047646

 $00:42:41.024 \longrightarrow 00:42:43.276$  Akiko, maybe I can ask you to address that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8047646

 $00{:}42{:}43.280 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}44.420$  since you are the world

NOTE Confidence: 0.8047646

 $00:42:44.420 \longrightarrow 00:42:45.560$  expert on an 8 immunology.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8360967

00:42:46.390 --> 00:42:47.706 Oh, thank you, yeah,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8360967

 $00:42:47.706 \longrightarrow 00:42:50.090$  so that's the issue that you know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8360967

 $00:42:50.090 \longrightarrow 00:42:52.610$  First there has to be some sort of

00:42:52.610 --> 00:42:54.552 antigen that T cells can recognize

NOTE Confidence: 0.8360967

00:42:54.552 --> 00:42:57.581 unless we go into the NK type of therapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.8360967

 $00{:}42{:}57.581 \rightarrow 00{:}43{:}00.164$  that Aaron might want to comment later.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8360967

 $00:43:00.170 \longrightarrow 00:43:01.850$  But but you know what?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8360967

 $00:43:01.850 \longrightarrow 00:43:04.642$  We are kind of not looking at is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8360967

 $00{:}43{:}04.642 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}07.220$  really the endogenous retrovirus.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8360967

 $00:43:07.220 \longrightarrow 00:43:08.720$  Sodium in the cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8360967

 $00:43:08.720 \longrightarrow 00:43:10.595$  and whether those are many,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8360967

 $00{:}43{:}10.600 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}12.132$  are coding capable sequences

NOTE Confidence: 0.8360967

 $00:43:12.132 \longrightarrow 00:43:14.047$  that are dysregulated and up

NOTE Confidence: 0.8360967

 $00{:}43{:}14.047 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}15.867$  regulated and expressed in cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8360967

 $00:43:15.870 \longrightarrow 00:43:17.916$  and so right now what we're

NOTE Confidence: 0.8360967

 $00:43:17.916 \longrightarrow 00:43:20.576$  trying to do is to elude the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8360967

00:43:20.576 --> 00:43:23.006 peptides from the MHC of cancers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8360967

 $00:43:23.010 \longrightarrow 00:43:24.138$  Different cancer cells.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8360967

00:43:24.138 --> 00:43:24.890 Jeff issues.

 $00:43:24.890 \longrightarrow 00:43:27.170$  You and I are actually collaborating

NOTE Confidence: 0.8360967

 $00{:}43{:}27.170 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}29.905$  on this project so we can actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.8360967

 $00:43:29.905 \longrightarrow 00:43:32.185$  identify if there are peptides that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8360967

 $00:43:32.185 \longrightarrow 00:43:34.401$  are derived from herbs that can

NOTE Confidence: 0.8360967

 $00:43:34.401 \longrightarrow 00:43:36.526$  become target of T cell recognition.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8360967

00:43:36.526 --> 00:43:39.018 And can we? Take advantage of that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.66061544

00:43:40.210 --> 00:43:42.130 And methods to upregulate those antigens?

NOTE Confidence: 0.66061544

 $00:43:42.130 \longrightarrow 00:43:44.370$  I guess you're also working on it

NOTE Confidence: 0.66061544

 $00:43:44.370 \longrightarrow 00:43:45.970$  at this time. Yes, Marcus.

NOTE Confidence: 0.825603

 $00{:}43{:}49.390 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}51.700$  I'm going to take a question from

NOTE Confidence: 0.825603

 $00:43:51.700 \longrightarrow 00:43:52.690$  the audience intermittently,

NOTE Confidence: 0.825603

 $00:43:52.690 \longrightarrow 00:43:54.340$  as we're addressing these questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.825603

 $00{:}43{:}54.340 {\:{\circ}{\circ}{\circ}}>00{:}43{:}56.320$  One was are there treatments coming

NOTE Confidence: 0.825603

00:43:56.320 --> 00:43:57.970 along for for glioblastomas? Now?

NOTE Confidence: 0.825603

 $00{:}43{:}57.970 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}00.206$  I'm not a glioblastoma expert, but akiko.

 $00:44:00.206 \longrightarrow 00:44:02.257$  I'll just turn that over to you

NOTE Confidence: 0.825603

 $00{:}44{:}02.257 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}03.808$  because I think your research

NOTE Confidence: 0.825603

00:44:03.808 --> 00:44:05.602 address is perhaps one of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.825603

 $00{:}44{:}05.663 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}07.539$  bigger problems in glioblastoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7951604

 $00:44:08.460 \longrightarrow 00:44:09.852$  Right, so glioblastoma,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7951604

00:44:09.852 --> 00:44:12.636 unlike other non non brain tumors,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7951604

 $00:44:12.640 \longrightarrow 00:44:15.418$  have an extra layer of challenge,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7951604

 $00:44:15.420 \longrightarrow 00:44:18.912$  which is the there's very little

NOTE Confidence: 0.7951604

 $00{:}44{:}18.912 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}20.658$ immunosurveillance that's occurring

NOTE Confidence: 0.7951604

 $00:44:20.658 \longrightarrow 00:44:23.879$  in the brain due to a limited

NOTE Confidence: 0.7951604

 $00:44:23.879 \longrightarrow 00:44:26.570$  drainage by the meningeal lymphatics.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7951604

00:44:26.570 --> 00:44:28.796 And the fact that you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7951604

 $00{:}44{:}28.800 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}31.626$  you know priming T cells and T cells are

NOTE Confidence: 0.7951604

 $00{:}44{:}31.626 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}34.379$  not migrating into the tissue either.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7951604

 $00:44:34.380 \longrightarrow 00:44:37.026$  So one of the ways in which we're trying

NOTE Confidence: 0.7951604

 $00:44:37.026 \longrightarrow 00:44:40.064$  to overcome this is to increase immune

00:44:40.064 --> 00:44:42.190 surveillance by injecting veg FCI.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7951604

 $00:44:42.190 \longrightarrow 00:44:44.437$  Referred to that in my slide and

NOTE Confidence: 0.7951604

00:44:44.437 --> 00:44:46.755 we're calling it lymph axis and

NOTE Confidence: 0.7951604

 $00:44:46.755 \longrightarrow 00:44:48.890$  essentially to increase the drainage.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7951604

00:44:48.890 --> 00:44:51.333 An stimulation of T cells against you

NOTE Confidence: 0.7951604

 $00{:}44{:}51.333 \to 00{:}44{:}54.099$  manage and in the draining lymph node.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7951604

00:44:54.100 --> 00:44:56.410 And once that happens, these diesels

NOTE Confidence: 0.7951604

 $00{:}44{:}56.410 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}58.680$  can migrate back into the brain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7951604

 $00:44:58.680 \longrightarrow 00:45:00.204$  And tackle the CIMA.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7951604

 $00:45:00.204 \longrightarrow 00:45:00.966$  Ran it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7951604

 $00:45:00.970 \longrightarrow 00:45:02.875$  It obviously works well with

NOTE Confidence: 0.7951604

00:45:02.875 --> 00:45:04.399 checkpoint inhibitors as well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7951604

 $00:45:04.400 \longrightarrow 00:45:06.632$  so and we're also collaborating with

NOTE Confidence: 0.7951604

 $00:45:06.632 \longrightarrow 00:45:09.442$  Aaron's lab to make a better reagent

NOTE Confidence: 0.7951604

 $00:45:09.442 \longrightarrow 00:45:11.532$  that can more specifically stimulate

 $00:45:11.532 \longrightarrow 00:45:14.807$  visit for three to be able to do this

NOTE Confidence: 0.7951604

 $00:45:14.807 \longrightarrow 00:45:16.602$  efficiently without any side effects.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7951604

00:45:16.602 --> 00:45:18.918 So that's one possible way that

NOTE Confidence: 0.7951604

 $00:45:18.918 \longrightarrow 00:45:21.157$  we're trying to tackle this issue.

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:45:21.860 \longrightarrow 00:45:23.036$  That's excellent Roy maybe.

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

00:45:23.036 --> 00:45:24.835 Yeah, I was wondering if you

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:45:24.835 \longrightarrow 00:45:26.340$  could address the brain tumors

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:45:26.398 \longrightarrow 00:45:28.225$  for also that maybe that could be

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:45:28.225 \longrightarrow 00:45:30.090$  a project in this war actually,

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:45:30.090 \longrightarrow 00:45:31.818$  but but other other approaches not

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00{:}45{:}31.818 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}33.568$  only within immunology but also to

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:45:33.568 \longrightarrow 00:45:35.212$  mention that there other Yale engage

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00{:}45{:}35.212 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}36.443$  sessions with other approaches

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00{:}45{:}36.443 \to 00{:}45{:}38.028$  to glioblastoma is also right.

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:45:38.030 \longrightarrow 00:45:39.210$  Well, there is this

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:45:39.210 \longrightarrow 00:45:40.992$  more group and they are studying

 $00:45:40.992 \longrightarrow 00:45:42.730$  that and I think he goes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

00:45:42.730 --> 00:45:44.500 Approach would be a good one,

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:45:44.500 \longrightarrow 00:45:46.460$  but I did want to mention Mario was

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:45:46.460 \longrightarrow 00:45:47.999$  the need to personalize immunotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:45:47.999 \longrightarrow 00:45:50.302$  and I think we're right on the

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:45:50.361 \longrightarrow 00:45:52.721$  precipice of doing that in a place like

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:45:52.721 \longrightarrow 00:45:55.486$  yellow should be able to do that so.

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

00:45:55.490 --> 00:45:57.080 We already heard that you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

00:45:57.080 --> 00:45:59.042 if you don't have MHT one or you don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:45:59.042 \longrightarrow 00:46:00.788$  have the adaptive immune response,

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

00:46:00.790 --> 00:46:02.910 and that's being shown for 456 years now.

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

00:46:02.910 --> 00:46:05.830 But what do you do if you have a cold tumor?

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00{:}46{:}05.830 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}08.480$  If you have a tumor that doesn't have HD one,

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:46:08.480 \longrightarrow 00:46:10.328$  no capability had a paper on that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:46:10.330 \longrightarrow 00:46:11.920$  It's about 5% of lung cancers,

 $00:46:11.920 \longrightarrow 00:46:13.754$  so I'd like to propose that you

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:46:13.754 \longrightarrow 00:46:16.172$  know what we need to do is we need

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

00:46:16.172 --> 00:46:17.750 to dissect tumors out, you know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:46:17.750 \longrightarrow 00:46:19.340$  And just like we would profile

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:46:19.340 \longrightarrow 00:46:20.404$  a tumor in genetically,

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:46:20.404 \longrightarrow 00:46:22.006$  we need to profile the immune

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:46:22.006 \longrightarrow 00:46:23.318$  microenvironment and these cold tumors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:46:23.320 \longrightarrow 00:46:25.560$  These tumors that might not be driven.

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00{:}46{:}25.560 {\:{\circ}{\circ}{\circ}}>00{:}46{:}27.331 {\:{\rm PDL}}$  one or perhaps ticket is involved

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:46:27.331 \longrightarrow 00:46:29.803$  as we heard to morrow we need to start

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:46:29.803 \longrightarrow 00:46:31.458$  thinking about the right combinations,

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:46:31.460 \longrightarrow 00:46:33.212$  but you know the biggest problem

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:46:33.212 \longrightarrow 00:46:35.021$  is we're just flying blind and

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:46:35.021 \longrightarrow 00:46:36.774$  the clinical world will do. That.

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:46:36.774 \longrightarrow 00:46:39.126$  Will go on for years if not stopped.

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00{:}46{:}39.130 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}40.605$  You know just combining different

 $00:46:40.605 \longrightarrow 00:46:41.785$  drugs and using them,

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

00:46:41.790 --> 00:46:43.827 but I think you know right now

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

00:46:43.827 --> 00:46:45.933 it's a perfect time and you and

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:46:45.933 \longrightarrow 00:46:47.395$  I have talked about this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

00:46:47.395 --> 00:46:49.165 It's very complicated in refractory setting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:46:49.165 \longrightarrow 00:46:50.345$  Someone gets chemo immunotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:46:50.345 \longrightarrow 00:46:51.230$  and then refractory.

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:46:51.230 \longrightarrow 00:46:52.886$  There could be thousands of different

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00{:}46{:}52.886 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}54.344$  mechanisms put in the frontline

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:46:54.344 \longrightarrow 00:46:55.544$  setting primary resistance and

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

00:46:55.544 --> 00:46:57.420 we know that with Ateez Alisme,

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

00:46:57.420 --> 00:46:57.996 Abbott Pembrolizumab.

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00{:}46{:}57.996 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}59.672$  Half the patients about will respond

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

00:46:59.672 --> 00:47:01.528 when you have the high PD L1 Group,

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:47:01.528 \longrightarrow 00:47:02.456$  the other half don't.

 $00:47:02.460 \longrightarrow 00:47:03.909$  I would suggest that the group to

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:47:03.909 \longrightarrow 00:47:05.369$  look for some of the mechanisms

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

00:47:05.369 --> 00:47:06.425 we've heard about today.

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

00:47:06.430 --> 00:47:08.760 I can't wait to get my hands on Aaron's drug,

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

00:47:08.760 --> 00:47:09.224 you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.848862

 $00:47:09.224 \longrightarrow 00:47:12.250$  and look at that and things like that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85154384

00:47:12.250 --> 00:47:14.986 You know, maybe I can ask her to comment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85154384

 $00:47:14.990 \longrightarrow 00:47:16.510$  because obviously that's a major.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85154384

 $00:47:16.510 \longrightarrow 00:47:18.662$  You know you. You need to know what

NOTE Confidence: 0.85154384

 $00{:}47{:}18.662 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}20.586$  the mechanisms of resistance are in

NOTE Confidence: 0.85154384

 $00:47:20.586 \longrightarrow 00:47:22.584$  Biomarkers for development of your drugs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85154384

00:47:22.590 --> 00:47:24.704 So how do you approach that internally?

NOTE Confidence: 0.85154384

 $00:47:24.710 \longrightarrow 00:47:25.926$  And also in collaboration

NOTE Confidence: 0.85154384

 $00:47:25.926 \longrightarrow 00:47:26.838$  with academic institutions?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:47:28.040 \longrightarrow 00:47:30.685$  I think you know the the problem

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

00:47:30.685 --> 00:47:32.560 of resistance has even a

 $00:47:32.639 \longrightarrow 00:47:34.167$  darker aspect to it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:47:34.170 \longrightarrow 00:47:36.080$  which is we don't really,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

00:47:36.080 --> 00:47:38.655 truly understand the mechanism of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:47:38.655 \longrightarrow 00:47:41.760$  why things work when they work.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

00:47:41.760 --> 00:47:43.720 Someone's were diluted to this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

00:47:43.720 --> 00:47:45.670 but our understanding of how

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:47:45.670 \longrightarrow 00:47:47.230$  these checkpoint inhibitors work.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

00:47:47.230 --> 00:47:48.794 Even Witcher vision Lee

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:47:48.794 \longrightarrow 00:47:50.749$  was framed by off bias,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:47:50.750 \longrightarrow 00:47:53.806$  all based in the series of assumptions as

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00{:}47{:}53.806 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}56.616$  reversing this process of T cell exhaustion,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:47:56.620 \longrightarrow 00:47:58.575$  thereby acting in the tumor

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:47:58.575 \longrightarrow 00:48:00.139$  to reactivate T cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:48:00.140 \longrightarrow 00:48:02.870$  either certainly is not the whole story.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:48:02.870 \longrightarrow 00:48:04.825$  In fact, maybe only marginally

 $00:48:04.825 \longrightarrow 00:48:06.389$  true in some patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

00:48:06.390 --> 00:48:09.518 So if in fact the PD one PD,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

00:48:09.520 --> 00:48:11.780 L1 or Tigit Axis along

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:48:11.780 \longrightarrow 00:48:13.588$  with simulate 4C28 Axis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

00:48:13.590 --> 00:48:15.564 Full works in lymphoid tissues to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00{:}48{:}15.564 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}17.720$  expand the T cell compartment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:48:17.720 \longrightarrow 00:48:20.247$  Then that means we have the entire

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

00:48:20.247 --> 00:48:22.969 mechanism of how PD one blockade works.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00{:}48{:}22.970 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}25.220$  Not quite right if not incorrect.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:48:25.220 \longrightarrow 00:48:26.536$  If that's the case,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:48:26.536 \longrightarrow 00:48:28.510$  it's very difficult to know how

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:48:28.582 \longrightarrow 00:48:31.473$  to improve upon that or how to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00{:}48{:}31.473 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}32.712$  understand resistance mechanisms.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:48:32.720 \longrightarrow 00:48:35.352$  If you don't really know the mechanism

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:48:35.352 \longrightarrow 00:48:37.279$  of immune mechanism that Modulated

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:48:37.279 \longrightarrow 00:48:39.469$  as a consequence of your drug.

 $00:48:39.470 \longrightarrow 00:48:43.478$  So I think it's important to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

00:48:43.480 --> 00:48:44.276 You know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

00:48:44.276 --> 00:48:47.062 even just as a basic science project,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:48:47.070 \longrightarrow 00:48:48.900$  be sure that we really understand

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00{:}48{:}48.900 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}51.067$  that all of the predictions associated

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:48:51.067 \longrightarrow 00:48:53.719$  with a presumed mechanism of action

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:48:53.719 \longrightarrow 00:48:56.024$  are actually correct before we

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

00:48:56.024 --> 00:48:57.836 can really understand resistance,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

00:48:57.840 --> 00:48:58.760 you know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:48:58.760 \longrightarrow 00:48:59.680$  That said,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:48:59.680 \longrightarrow 00:49:01.520$  there's certain aspects of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:49:01.520 \longrightarrow 00:49:04.121$  resistance that are that are

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00{:}49{:}04.121 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}05.726$  finding increasingly important.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

00:49:05.730 --> 00:49:08.138 We've invested very heavily

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:49:08.138 \longrightarrow 00:49:09.944$  in tumor antigens,

 $00:49:09.950 \longrightarrow 00:49:15.984$  particularly mutant knew antigens as well as.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:49:15.990 \longrightarrow 00:49:18.666$  Endogenous elements that Akiko is setting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

00:49:18.670 --> 00:49:20.900 Chloe Arbiser line elements and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:49:20.900 \longrightarrow 00:49:23.130$  transposable elements as potential antigens,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:49:23.130 \longrightarrow 00:49:24.910$  'cause they certainly a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

00:49:24.910 --> 00:49:26.690 great antigens in mice,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00{:}49{:}26.690 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}29.506$  but we find that you know the context

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

00:49:29.506 --> 00:49:32.934 of our vaccine programs you see as

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00{:}49{:}32.934 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}36.060$  significant debilitating amount of MSE loss.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00{:}49{:}36.060 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}38.682$  Sometimes it's a hard loss which

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:49:38.682 \longrightarrow 00:49:40.430$  means loss of heterozygosity

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:49:40.507 \longrightarrow 00:49:42.299$  for particular MA serial.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00{:}49{:}42.300 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}45.868$  Other times it means soft loss which is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00{:}49{:}45.868 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}48.099$  just simply transcriptional repression.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

00:49:48.100 --> 00:49:49.972 And you need to workout computational

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00{:}49{:}49.972 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}51.596$  workflows so that you could

 $00{:}49{:}51.596 {\:{\mbox{--}}}{>}\ 00{:}49{:}53.206$  actually examine patients on a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00{:}49{:}53.206 \rightarrow 00{:}49{:}55.050$  patient by patient basis to find

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:49:55.050 \longrightarrow 00:49:56.786$  out not only what the range of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

00:49:56.786 --> 00:49:58.312 antigens are that they're making,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:49:58.312 \longrightarrow 00:50:00.860$  so that you can design an appropri.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

00:50:00.860 --> 00:50:02.129 Vaccine in fact,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:50:02.129 \longrightarrow 00:50:04.667$  that was that that's your goal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:50:04.670 \longrightarrow 00:50:06.358$  Or design an appropriate

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:50:06.358 \longrightarrow 00:50:08.046$  type of cell therapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:50:08.050 \longrightarrow 00:50:10.588$  but also to know how that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:50:10.588 \longrightarrow 00:50:11.857$  patient is reacting,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:50:11.860 \longrightarrow 00:50:13.960$  whether the patient responds or

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00{:}50{:}13.960 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}16.555$  doesn't respond at the genetic level

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:50:16.555 \longrightarrow 00:50:19.537$  in the tumor in terms of whether

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:50:19.537 \longrightarrow 00:50:21.251$  transcriptional patterns are different

00:50:21.251 --> 00:50:23.699 that now create a resistance environment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:50:23.700 \longrightarrow 00:50:27.408$  perhaps by losing irrelevant MSE molecule.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:50:27.410 \longrightarrow 00:50:29.510$  Or again by by genetic loss,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:50:29.510 \longrightarrow 00:50:31.960$  which is something that the tumors do.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:50:31.960 \longrightarrow 00:50:34.606$  Unfortunately very very well and has been

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:50:34.606 \longrightarrow 00:50:37.628$  a real problem even be targeted therapies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:50:37.630 \longrightarrow 00:50:38.602$  So you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:50:38.602 \longrightarrow 00:50:38.926$  again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00{:}50{:}38.926 \to 00{:}50{:}41.968$  I think this type of work can really only

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

00:50:41.968 --> 00:50:44.850 be done on a patient by patient basis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00{:}50{:}44.850 \longrightarrow 00{:}50{:}47.279$  and it's not something if we use

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00{:}50{:}47.279 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}49.330$  clinical sites just to run trials.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:50:49.330 \longrightarrow 00:50:51.730$  And if you use us just to give

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

00:50:51.730 --> 00:50:54.139 you drugs to run clinical trials,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:50:54.140 \longrightarrow 00:50:55.860$  that's not going to work.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8751713

 $00:50:55.860 \longrightarrow 00:50:57.930$  That's not new advanced the field.

 $00:50:57.930 \longrightarrow 00:51:02.218$  I think there really does need to be.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9031921

00:51:02.220 --> 00:51:04.380 An interface which is developing

NOTE Confidence: 0.9031921

 $00:51:04.380 \longrightarrow 00:51:06.540$  but really needs to be.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9031921

00:51:06.540 --> 00:51:08.104 Advanced around the science,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9031921

 $00{:}51{:}08.104 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}10.059$  even forgetting about the clinical

NOTE Confidence: 0.9031921

 $00:51:10.059 \longrightarrow 00:51:11.647$  development issues for the moment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9031921

00:51:11.650 --> 00:51:13.058 but just, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9031921

00:51:13.058 --> 00:51:14.466 really concentrated on the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9031921

 $00{:}51{:}14.466 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}16.353$  science that that is controlling

NOTE Confidence: 0.9031921

00:51:16.353 --> 00:51:18.218 response and lack of response,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9031921

 $00:51:18.220 \longrightarrow 00:51:19.680$  either as primary resistance

NOTE Confidence: 0.9031921

 $00:51:19.680 \longrightarrow 00:51:20.775$  or acquired resistance.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219428

 $00{:}51{:}22.690 --> 00{:}51{:}24.430$  Thank you, I mean, you know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219428

 $00{:}51{:}24.430 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}25.845$  Obviously I followed your work

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219428

00:51:25.845 --> 00:51:27.900 about the way PD one worked and

00:51:27.900 --> 00:51:29.646 the effects on CD 28 signaling,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219428

 $00{:}51{:}29.650 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}31.546$  and there's been a lot of data about

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219428

 $00:51:31.546 \longrightarrow 00:51:33.527$  the need for new for it's the early

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219428

 $00:51:33.527 \longrightarrow 00:51:35.312$  stem cells that are generating the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219428

00:51:35.312 --> 00:51:37.586 anti tumor response and not the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219428

 $00{:}51{:}37.586 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}38.607$  terminally differentiated cells.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219428

00:51:38.607 --> 00:51:40.663 There's a lot of data out there that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219428

 $00{:}51{:}40.663 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}42.703$  makes the whole mechanism of how anti

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219428

00:51:42.703 --> 00:51:44.440 PD one works relatively confusing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219428

 $00:51:44.440 \longrightarrow 00:51:46.225$  but I just want to address maybe

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219428

 $00{:}51{:}46.225 --> 00{:}51{:}48.338$  a couple of issues 'cause we have

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219428

 $00:51:48.338 \longrightarrow 00:51:49.948$  some expertise on the panel,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219428

 $00:51:49.950 \longrightarrow 00:51:51.134$  one based on errands,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219428

 $00{:}51{:}51.134 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}54.268$  work on our 18 and again going back to Akiko.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219428

00:51:54.270 --> 00:51:56.538 And maybe grace on on innate immunity.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219428

00:51:56.540 --> 00:51:57.494 How do you?

00:51:57.494 --> 00:51:59.720 How do you view the in patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219428

 $00:51:59.796 \longrightarrow 00:52:02.127$  who lose class one and and maybe

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219428

 $00:52:02.127 \longrightarrow 00:52:04.308$  don't have a lot of T cells?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219428

 $00:52:04.310 \longrightarrow 00:52:06.722$  How do you think that we can Co opt

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219428

00:52:06.722 --> 00:52:09.170 innate immunity to treat those patients?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219428

 $00:52:09.170 \longrightarrow 00:52:11.270$  Let me just start with them because

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219428

 $00:52:11.270 \longrightarrow 00:52:13.193$  I think he has some interesting

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219428

 $00:52:13.193 \longrightarrow 00:52:15.837$  data with I'll 18 and it may be

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219428

00:52:15.837 --> 00:52:18.210 good at Grayson Akiko and see what

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219428

 $00:52:18.210 \longrightarrow 00:52:19.868$  their thoughts are about this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:52:21.540 \longrightarrow 00:52:23.265$  And this is obviously a

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:52:23.265 \longrightarrow 00:52:24.990$  topic that here at Yale,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00{:}52{:}24.990 \to 00{:}52{:}27.750$  we have a really keen an intense interest.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

00:52:27.750 --> 00:52:29.948 You know from some of the initial

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:52:29.948 \longrightarrow 00:52:31.488$  observations that that loss of

00:52:31.488 --> 00:52:33.371 beta 2 micro Glenn was for current

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:52:33.371 \longrightarrow 00:52:35.625$  theme of patients who acquired

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:52:35.625 \longrightarrow 00:52:37.068$  secondary resistance immunotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

00:52:37.070 --> 00:52:39.526 So Marcus and I have been working on

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:52:39.526 \longrightarrow 00:52:41.409$  this problem looking for preclinical

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:52:41.409 \longrightarrow 00:52:43.815$  agents that could that could treat

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:52:43.815 \longrightarrow 00:52:45.849$  mouse tumors where we have deleted

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00{:}52{:}45.849 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}48.142$  MHT class one or take tumors that

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00{:}52{:}48.142 \to 00{:}52{:}50.308$  naturally have loss of other components

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:52:50.308 \longrightarrow 00:52:52.609$  of antigen presentation like tapasin.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

00:52:52.610 --> 00:52:55.266 As well and then we see you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00{:}52{:}55.270 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}58.267$  as you may expect, that you know me loud.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:52:58.270 \longrightarrow 00:53:00.466$  Immunological dogma is that NK cells

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:53:00.466 \longrightarrow 00:53:02.581$  should recognize these cells that have

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:53:02.581 \longrightarrow 00:53:04.925$  lost image C Class one this marker itself.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

00:53:04.930 --> 00:53:07.594 But we know that the truthfully NK cells,

00:53:07.600 --> 00:53:09.260 particularly the tumor micro environment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:53:09.260 \longrightarrow 00:53:10.930$  become rapidly energic or exhausted,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:53:10.930 \longrightarrow 00:53:13.254$  depending on what terminology want to use.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:53:13.260 \longrightarrow 00:53:15.916$  This is work by David Relay and others.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:53:15.920 \longrightarrow 00:53:18.989$  And so it is clear preclinically that we can

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:53:18.989 \longrightarrow 00:53:21.247$  reinvigorate some of those NK cell response.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:53:21.250 \longrightarrow 00:53:22.910$  But we started kind therapies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:53:22.910 \longrightarrow 00:53:25.180$  Others have started to use.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00{:}53{:}25.180 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}26.760$  Agents against NK cell receptors,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

00:53:26.760 --> 00:53:28.650 like agonists of the NK G2D.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:53:28.650 \longrightarrow 00:53:31.476$  That's like sort of as best you could say,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:53:31.480 \longrightarrow 00:53:34.216$  TC are equivalent and NK cells or inhibiting

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00{:}53{:}34.216 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}36.208$  key receptors like the anti NK G2A.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

00:53:36.210 --> 00:53:38.100 That's the Mona Lisa map drug.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:53:38.100 \longrightarrow 00:53:39.990$  It actually has some activity when

 $00:53:39.990 \longrightarrow 00:53:41.250$  combined with monoclonal antibodies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

00:53:41.250 --> 00:53:43.448 I think one thing that is underexplored,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:53:43.450 \longrightarrow 00:53:45.882$  but it's going to be a major challenge

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

00:53:45.882 --> 00:53:47.550 in harnessing NK cell activity,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:53:47.550 \longrightarrow 00:53:48.922$  particularly against these tumors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:53:48.922 \longrightarrow 00:53:51.678$  Last class one is a lot of these

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:53:51.678 \longrightarrow 00:53:53.592$  preclinical models and work guilty of

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:53:53.592 \longrightarrow 00:53:56.010$  it here at Yale are not amino edited.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00{:}53{:}56.010 \to 00{:}53{:}58.282$  So in the same way that tumors become

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:53:58.282 \longrightarrow 00:54:00.503$  amino edited against T cells they can

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00{:}54{:}00.503 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}02.500$  become Immuno edited against NK cells.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:54:02.500 \longrightarrow 00:54:04.210$  In loss of self antigens is

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:54:04.210 \longrightarrow 00:54:05.900$  not enough to drive killing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

00:54:05.900 --> 00:54:06.208 Sorry.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:54:06.208 \longrightarrow 00:54:08.364$  Lots of markers himself like image C

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:54:08.364 \longrightarrow 00:54:10.838$  Class one is not enough to drive killing.

 $00:54:10.840 \longrightarrow 00:54:12.700$  You need you need other signals.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

00:54:12.700 --> 00:54:13.021 NK,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:54:13.021 \longrightarrow 00:54:14.626$  activator signals antagonist signals in

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

00:54:14.626 --> 00:54:16.708 tumor cells appear to edit those out.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:54:16.710 \longrightarrow 00:54:18.942$  For a great example of that has been

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:54:18.942 \longrightarrow 00:54:21.182$  seen in lymphoma where we know that

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:54:21.182 \longrightarrow 00:54:23.819$  that you know class one loss is common.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:54:23.820 \longrightarrow 00:54:26.016$  But what usually Co occurs almost.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:54:26.020 \longrightarrow 00:54:27.838$  Always is loss of CD 2,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00{:}54{:}27.840 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}29.360$  which is an important molecule

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

00:54:29.360 --> 00:54:30.880 that drives NK cell killing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:54:30.880 \longrightarrow 00:54:33.445$  and so I think really we need to think

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00{:}54{:}33.445 {\:{\mbox{--}}\!\!>}\ 00{:}54{:}35.792$  about how can we do more than just

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

00:54:35.792 --> 00:54:37.880 this inhibit or activate NK cells.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:54:37.880 \longrightarrow 00:54:40.001$  But how do we really direct the

 $00:54:40.001 \longrightarrow 00:54:40.607$  tumor engagement?

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:54:40.610 \longrightarrow 00:54:42.344$  I think there's some really exciting

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

00:54:42.344 --> 00:54:44.259 programs like the dragon fight programs,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:54:44.260 \longrightarrow 00:54:44.942$  monoclonal antibodies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

00:54:44.942 --> 00:54:47.670 Of course we're good at that and something

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:54:47.731 \longrightarrow 00:54:49.723$  that we really keenly have our eye on,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00{:}54{:}49.730 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}51.266$  something that Marcus and I are

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00:54:51.266 \longrightarrow 00:54:53.125$  working on at the Center for

NOTE Confidence: 0.7817753

 $00{:}54{:}53.125 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}54.286$  precision cancer modeling.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

00:54:55.840 --> 00:54:59.116 And Grace, What do you think about your rig?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00{:}54{:}59.120 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}01.654$  I agonist or that would they be

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00:55:01.660 \longrightarrow 00:55:03.480$  able to address this issue?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00:55:03.480 \longrightarrow 00:55:06.224$  Yeah, I think these are really important

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00:55:06.224 \longrightarrow 00:55:08.076$  questions and highlights the point

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00:55:08.076 \longrightarrow 00:55:10.225$  that I read brought up about coupling

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00:55:10.225 \longrightarrow 00:55:12.499$  the basic science with the translation

00:55:12.499 --> 00:55:14.737 all aspects right because we think

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00:55:14.737 \longrightarrow 00:55:16.759$  that there are potentially new types

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

00:55:16.759 --> 00:55:18.619 of science that's happening within

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

00:55:18.619 --> 00:55:20.584 different types of immune cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00:55:20.590 \longrightarrow 00:55:22.776$  either in response to new antigens

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00:55:22.776 \longrightarrow 00:55:24.268$  or under normal conditions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00:55:24.268 \longrightarrow 00:55:26.900$  and that would be important to understand.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00:55:26.900 \longrightarrow 00:55:30.824$  Or how we can then address in disease states.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00:55:30.830 \longrightarrow 00:55:33.015$  So, for example, there's pulmonary

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

00:55:33.015 --> 00:55:34.763 evidence that RNA modifications,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00:55:34.770 \longrightarrow 00:55:37.392$  and specifically the N 6 methyl

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00:55:37.392 \longrightarrow 00:55:39.140$  adenosine that I mentioned.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

00:55:39.140 --> 00:55:42.224 The levels are different in, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00:55:42.224 \longrightarrow 00:55:44.032$  cancer situations versus healthy

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00:55:44.032 \longrightarrow 00:55:46.723$  situations and that they change in

00:55:46.723 --> 00:55:48.748 different types of immune cells.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00{:}55{:}48.750 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}51.210$  So given that Arnie modifications is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00:55:51.210 \longrightarrow 00:55:53.560$  like an epic transcriptomic regulator,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

00:55:53.560 -> 00:55:56.476 it controls all sorts of different

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00:55:56.476 \longrightarrow 00:55:58.950$  aspects and within a cell.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00:55:58.950 \longrightarrow 00:56:01.488 \text{ M6A}$  has been shown to control

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00{:}56{:}01.488 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}03.760$  the transcript stability as well

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00:56:03.760 \longrightarrow 00:56:05.776$  as its cellular localization,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00{:}56{:}05.780 {\:{\circ}{\circ}{\circ}}>00{:}56{:}09.420$  as well as its ability to be translated.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00:56:09.420 \longrightarrow 00:56:12.252$  So we have data showing that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00:56:12.252 \longrightarrow 00:56:14.880$  depending on the level of M6A,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

00:56:14.880 --> 00:56:17.150 the Genomic Architecture is different,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00:56:17.150 \longrightarrow 00:56:19.460$  and the Genomic confirmation then

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00{:}56{:}19.460 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}21.770$  affects the types of transcripts

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00:56:21.840 \longrightarrow 00:56:23.520$  that are being produced,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00:56:23.520 \longrightarrow 00:56:25.875$  and subsequently the proteins that

 $00:56:25.875 \longrightarrow 00:56:28.230$  could be expressed from those

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00:56:28.303 \longrightarrow 00:56:31.099$  transcripts and stuff we can identify.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00:56:31.100 \longrightarrow 00:56:33.595$  Key aspects that are differentially

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00:56:33.595 \longrightarrow 00:56:36.090$  changing between cancer states or

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00:56:36.163 \longrightarrow 00:56:38.635$  healthy States and or the different

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00:56:38.635 \longrightarrow 00:56:41.658$  types of immune cells in a cancer state.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00:56:41.660 \longrightarrow 00:56:42.050$  Potentially,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00:56:42.050 \longrightarrow 00:56:45.170$  we have new targets to then go after

NOTE Confidence: 0.8589774

 $00:56:45.170 \longrightarrow 00:56:47.817$  in sort of difficult situations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7929867

 $00{:}56{:}49.080 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}51.256$  Let me let akiko in an Marcus comment

NOTE Confidence: 0.7929867

 $00:56:51.256 \longrightarrow 00:56:54.019$  'cause I you know this is an area that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.7929867

 $00:56:54.019 \longrightarrow 00:56:55.890$  become a substantial interest to us,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7929867

 $00{:}56{:}55.890 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}57.126$  including the myeloid component.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7929867

 $00{:}56{:}57.126 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}59.283$  So maybe you can comment a little

NOTE Confidence: 0.7929867

 $00:56:59.283 \longrightarrow 00:57:00.918$  bit on that. Akiko and Marcus.

00:57:03.100 --> 00:57:06.259 Thank you so since the NK issue is so

NOTE Confidence: 0.808472900000001

00:57:06.259 --> 00:57:09.148 nicely covered by air and I'm just going

NOTE Confidence: 0.808472900000001

 $00:57:09.148 \longrightarrow 00:57:12.913$  to sort of mention another thing that it's

NOTE Confidence: 0.808472900000001

00:57:12.913 --> 00:57:15.965 fundamental to immuno oncology Ann yet

NOTE Confidence: 0.808472900000001

00:57:15.965 --> 00:57:18.040 really hasn't garnered enough attention,

NOTE Confidence: 0.808472900000001

 $00:57:18.040 \longrightarrow 00:57:21.505$  which is the sort of immunosuppressive state.

NOTE Confidence: 0.808472900000001

00:57:21.510 --> 00:57:25.092 Of tumor burden and this I learned kind of,

NOTE Confidence: 0.808472900000001

 $00:57:25.100 \longrightarrow 00:57:26.492$  you know, through experiment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.808472900000001

 $00{:}57{:}26.492 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}29.743$  So the rest of my lab does antiviral

NOTE Confidence: 0.808472900000001

00:57:29.743 --> 00:57:32.150 immunity, and so we've been looking

NOTE Confidence: 0.808472900000001

 $00:57:32.150 \longrightarrow 00:57:34.444$  at what happens to antiviral immunity

NOTE Confidence: 0.808472900000001

 $00:57:34.444 \longrightarrow 00:57:36.950$  in mice that are bearing tumors an

NOTE Confidence: 0.808472900000001

 $00:57:36.950 \longrightarrow 00:57:39.469$  they are really immuno suppressed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.808472900000001

 $00:57:39.470 \longrightarrow 00:57:41.460$  They cannot generate diesel immunity.

NOTE Confidence: 0.808472900000001

 $00:57:41.460 \longrightarrow 00:57:43.854$  In case else you know their

NOTE Confidence: 0.808472900000001

00:57:43.854 --> 00:57:45.450 dendritic cells are wacky.

00:57:45.450 --> 00:57:48.798 So I think before we can even start thinking

NOTE Confidence: 0.808472900000001

 $00:57:48.798 \longrightarrow 00:57:51.560$  about how to improve immune oncology.

NOTE Confidence: 0.808472900000001

 $00:57:51.560 \longrightarrow 00:57:53.492$  We have to deal with this impact

NOTE Confidence: 0.808472900000001

 $00:57:53.492 \longrightarrow 00:57:55.265$  of tumor burden and what it's

NOTE Confidence: 0.808472900000001

00:57:55.265 --> 00:57:56.740 doing to the immune system.

NOTE Confidence: 0.808472900000001

 $00:57:56.740 \longrightarrow 00:57:59.044$  I don't think we understand that very well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.808472900000001

00:57:59.050 --> 00:58:00.772 Or maybe I'm just being ignorant

NOTE Confidence: 0.808472900000001

 $00:58:00.772 \longrightarrow 00:58:01.633$  of those facts,

NOTE Confidence: 0.808472900000001

 $00:58:01.640 \longrightarrow 00:58:03.212$  but I feel like that's something

NOTE Confidence: 0.808472900000001

 $00{:}58{:}03.212 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}05.499$  that we need to deal with no matter

NOTE Confidence: 0.808472900000001

 $00{:}58{:}05.499 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}06.974$  what the immunotherapy is going

NOTE Confidence: 0.808472900000001

 $00:58:06.974 \longrightarrow 00:58:09.097$  to be in order to really elicit

NOTE Confidence: 0.808472900000001

 $00{:}58{:}09.097 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}10.570$  a robust immunity against tumors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

00:58:12.690 --> 00:58:14.210 Marcus, if you could comment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00:58:14.210 \longrightarrow 00:58:15.119$  yeah, that's excellent.

00:58:15.120 --> 00:58:17.248 Sure, yeah. I think it's really interesting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00:58:17.250 \longrightarrow 00:58:19.350$  IRA also had kind of touched on

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00:58:19.350 \longrightarrow 00:58:21.522$  this to talking about how I mean

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00:58:21.522 \longrightarrow 00:58:23.322$  1 version of MHT class losses,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00:58:23.330 \longrightarrow 00:58:24.850$  sort of by allelic beta,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00:58:24.850 \longrightarrow 00:58:27.090$  two microglobulin loss and everything is gone

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

00:58:27.090 --> 00:58:29.710 and you expect NK cells perhaps to hit those,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00:58:29.710 \longrightarrow 00:58:31.838$  but it's probably more subtle than that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

00:58:31.840 --> 00:58:33.360 Frequently have specific MHT class,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00:58:33.360 \longrightarrow 00:58:34.880$  one alleles or even specific

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00{:}58{:}34.880 \to 00{:}58{:}36.400$  antigens that are really important.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00:58:36.400 \longrightarrow 00:58:38.792$  Antigens that are lost and it's really hard

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

00:58:38.792 --> 00:58:41.269 to know how that happens along the way,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00:58:41.270 \longrightarrow 00:58:43.398$  but I think one of the things

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00:58:43.398 \longrightarrow 00:58:44.610$  that's been surprising too.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

00:58:44.610 --> 00:58:46.830 I think many immuno oncology field.

 $00:58:46.830 \longrightarrow 00:58:49.350$  Is the demonstration by a lot of different

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00:58:49.350 \longrightarrow 00:58:50.794$  approaches that interferon gamma

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00:58:50.794 \longrightarrow 00:58:52.669$  reception or interferon reception and

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00:58:52.669 \longrightarrow 00:58:54.945$  tumor cells is really critical for being

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00:58:54.945 \longrightarrow 00:58:57.190$  able to be killed by the immune system?

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00:58:57.190 \longrightarrow 00:58:59.630$  And it seems that one of the principle

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

00:58:59.695 --> 00:59:01.495 things that that does is upregulate

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

00:59:01.495 --> 00:59:03.824 MHC class one in the tumor cells

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00{:}59{:}03.824 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}05.252$  so the transcriptional regulation

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00{:}59{:}05.252 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}07.790$  of MFC class one in tumor cells is

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00:59:07.790 \longrightarrow 00:59:09.617$  really really important and some of

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00:59:09.617 \longrightarrow 00:59:11.465$  the approaches that people have been

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00:59:11.465 \longrightarrow 00:59:13.537$  referring to with innate immunity and

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00:59:13.537 \longrightarrow 00:59:15.347$  even things like cytosolic nucleic

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

00:59:15.347 --> 00:59:17.232 acid sensing like Regai agonism.

 $00:59:17.232 \longrightarrow 00:59:20.440$  And things like that were in our hands.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00{:}59{:}20.440 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}22.900$  Irv reactivation is great at Reactivating.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

00:59:22.900 --> 00:59:24.544 You know interferon secretion

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00:59:24.544 \longrightarrow 00:59:25.777$  and sometimes type.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00:59:25.780 \longrightarrow 00:59:28.080$  One interferon can substitute for

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00:59:28.080 \longrightarrow 00:59:30.845$  Interferon Gamma at least an upregulation

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00{:}59{:}30.845 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}33.933$  of MFC Class 1 SI think things that

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

00:59:33.933 --> 00:59:36.993 are locally going to be inducing the T

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00:59:36.993 \dashrightarrow 00:59:39.978$  cell tumor cell interaction in that fashion.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

00:59:39.978 --> 00:59:41.846 An override whatever local

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00{:}59{:}41.846 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}43.489$  immuno suppressive effects that are

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00:59:43.489 \longrightarrow 00:59:45.094$  there will really be critical.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

00:59:45.100 --> 00:59:47.698 I think one of the difficulties

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00:59:47.698 \longrightarrow 00:59:48.997$  that we've had.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

00:59:49.000 --> 00:59:49.738 In studying.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00:59:49.738 \longrightarrow 00:59:51.583$  The tumor microenvironment is that

00:59:51.583 --> 00:59:53.350 it's been very difficult.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

00:59:53.350 --> 00:59:55.163 For instance, I mean T regs have

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00:59:55.163 \longrightarrow 00:59:57.010$  a very well established role,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

00:59:57.010 --> 00:59:58.535 but other aspects, like whatever

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $00:59:58.535 \longrightarrow 01:00:00.460$  versions one will call different MD.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854 01:00:00.460 --> 01:00:00.778 Yes, NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

01:00:00.778 --> 01:00:02.050 sees things like that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $01:00:02.050 \longrightarrow 01:00:03.710$  so myeloid derived factors that

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $01:00:03.710 \longrightarrow 01:00:05.370$  can be suppressive than tumor

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $01:00:05.430 \longrightarrow 01:00:06.790$  environment or hard to entirely

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $01{:}00{:}06.790 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}08.700$  get rid of in most contexts.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $01:00:08.700 \longrightarrow 01:00:10.285$  And you can't really study

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $01{:}00{:}10.285 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}11.553$  them adequately in human.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $01:00:11.560 \longrightarrow 01:00:13.968$  So I think their roles an exactly what

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $01:00:13.968 \longrightarrow 01:00:16.310$  they're doing has been harder to determine,

 $01:00:16.310 \longrightarrow 01:00:17.650$  but.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $01:00:17.650 \longrightarrow 01:00:20.882$  I'd refer back to some comments about the

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $01:00:20.882 \longrightarrow 01:00:22.770$  personalized immunotherapy and how you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $01:00:22.770 \longrightarrow 01:00:25.230$  with these explant assays you can

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $01:00:25.230 \longrightarrow 01:00:27.903$  actually do these things and we can

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $01:00:27.903 \longrightarrow 01:00:30.129$  keep tumors alive for over a month

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

01:00:30.208 --> 01:00:32.686 with all the sto kiamat re preserved

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $01:00:32.686 \longrightarrow 01:00:34.482$  and one could reconstitute tumors

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $01{:}00{:}34.482 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}36.678$  to take out my load components.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $01:00:36.680 \longrightarrow 01:00:38.990$  So I think I'm very enthusiastic about

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $01{:}00{:}38.990 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}41.070$  this approach to actually evaluate

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $01:00:41.070 \longrightarrow 01:00:42.902$  how different cell types contribute

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

01:00:42.902 --> 01:00:44.366 to localized immune suppression,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $01:00:44.370 \longrightarrow 01:00:45.830$  which hopefully will lead

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $01:00:45.830 \longrightarrow 01:00:46.925$  to mechanistic advances,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79807854

 $01:00:46.930 \longrightarrow 01:00:47.660$  an understanding.

01:00:48.700 --> 01:00:51.348 Let me just ask you one more question

NOTE Confidence: 0.84946245

 $01:00:51.348 \longrightarrow 01:00:54.238$  before I want to turn out back to Iran.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84946245

 $01:00:54.240 \longrightarrow 01:00:56.109$  Ask him a couple of questions but

NOTE Confidence: 0.84946245

 $01:00:56.109 \longrightarrow 01:00:58.402$  the do you think that there's a role

NOTE Confidence: 0.84946245

01:00:58.402 --> 01:01:00.394 for purely non T cell dependent

NOTE Confidence: 0.84946245

01:01:00.394 --> 01:01:02.386 mechanisms in cancer treatment?

NOTE Confidence: 0.84946245

 $01:01:02.390 \longrightarrow 01:01:04.469$  Do you think that we could without

NOTE Confidence: 0.84946245

 $01:01:04.469 \longrightarrow 01:01:06.299$  getting any T cell response,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84946245

01:01:06.300 --> 01:01:07.930 activate NK cells, myeloid cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84946245

 $01:01:07.930 \longrightarrow 01:01:09.585$  macrophages in a sufficient way

NOTE Confidence: 0.84946245

 $01:01:09.585 \longrightarrow 01:01:11.240$  or modulate their function that

NOTE Confidence: 0.84946245

 $01:01:11.295 \longrightarrow 01:01:12.870$  you could see significant anti

NOTE Confidence: 0.84946245

 $01:01:12.870 \longrightarrow 01:01:14.445$  tumor activity in the clinic?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413477

01:01:16.230 --> 01:01:18.846 I think you know there's a couple examples,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413477

 $01:01:18.850 \longrightarrow 01:01:20.806$  so at the NK approaches, ankhar,

01:01:20.806 --> 01:01:23.415 NK and things like that, I think that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413477

 $01:01:23.415 \longrightarrow 01:01:26.369$  it is likely to be possible to do that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81358355

01:01:28.430 --> 01:01:29.960 Other things that, for instance,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81358355

01:01:29.960 --> 01:01:32.408 one of our researchers here at Yale Allies,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81358355

01:01:32.410 --> 01:01:34.545 who is looking at using Carty with

NOTE Confidence: 0.81358355

01:01:34.545 --> 01:01:36.078 myeloid cells, like with basophils,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81358355

 $01:01:36.078 \longrightarrow 01:01:36.996$  another Excel types,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81358355

 $01:01:37.000 \longrightarrow 01:01:38.758$  and that this approach might be

NOTE Confidence: 0.81358355

 $01{:}01{:}38.758 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}40.360$  something that would be really,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81358355

01:01:40.360 --> 01:01:41.584 really could work well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81358355

 $01:01:41.584 \longrightarrow 01:01:42.808$  and that's oppressive pathways.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81358355

 $01:01:42.810 \longrightarrow 01:01:44.340$  Might not actually work as well

NOTE Confidence: 0.81358355

 $01:01:44.340 \longrightarrow 01:01:46.504$  against a non T cell because that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.81358355

 $01:01:46.504 \longrightarrow 01:01:47.956$  typically how the suppression

NOTE Confidence: 0.81358355

 $01:01:47.956 \longrightarrow 01:01:49.540$  would be expected to work.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81358355

 $01:01:49.540 \longrightarrow 01:01:51.250$  I think there's still some work

 $01:01:51.250 \longrightarrow 01:01:53.219$  to be done in those areas,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81358355

 $01:01:53.220 \longrightarrow 01:01:55.665$  but you know I I'm open to the

NOTE Confidence: 0.81358355

 $01:01:55.665 \longrightarrow 01:01:56.912$  possibility that other things

NOTE Confidence: 0.81358355

 $01:01:56.912 \longrightarrow 01:01:59.110$  can work and I think it's worth.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81358355

 $01:01:59.110 \longrightarrow 01:02:01.132$  Pursuing it based on the preliminary

NOTE Confidence: 0.81358355

 $01{:}02{:}01.132 \longrightarrow 01{:}02{:}03.388$  data that you're seeing in those areas.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81358355

 $01:02:03.390 \longrightarrow 01:02:05.358$  So I am enthusiastic about that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84732705

01:02:06.610 --> 01:02:08.423 Interesting, so I just want to ask

NOTE Confidence: 0.84732705

 $01:02:08.423 \longrightarrow 01:02:10.584$  you a question you you know you lead

NOTE Confidence: 0.84732705

 $01:02:10.584 \longrightarrow 01:02:12.802$  development in a company and I wonder you

NOTE Confidence: 0.84732705

01:02:12.802 --> 01:02:14.762 know that when you look at combinations,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84732705

 $01:02:14.770 \longrightarrow 01:02:17.158$  all the combinations that we've done.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84732705

 $01{:}02{:}17.160 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}19.240$  One is not overwhelmed by the

NOTE Confidence: 0.84732705

 $01:02:19.240 \longrightarrow 01:02:21.559$  level of activity that's been observed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84732705

 $01:02:21.560 \longrightarrow 01:02:23.125$  Maybe it's because we don't

 $01:02:23.125 \longrightarrow 01:02:24.377$  have the right biomarkers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84732705

 $01:02:24.380 \longrightarrow 01:02:26.200$  Have you taken home any any lessons

NOTE Confidence: 0.84732705

 $01:02:26.200 \longrightarrow 01:02:28.276$  from the three that seemed to

NOTE Confidence: 0.84732705

01:02:28.276 --> 01:02:29.821 have worked CTA for chemotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.84732705

01:02:29.821 --> 01:02:31.599 and vege perceptor Inhibitors,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84732705

 $01:02:31.600 \longrightarrow 01:02:33.616$  which seem to be the ones that

NOTE Confidence: 0.84732705

 $01:02:33.616 \longrightarrow 01:02:36.000$  are sort of at the forefront now,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84732705

 $01:02:36.000 \longrightarrow 01:02:37.256$  notwithstanding the early Dec

NOTE Confidence: 0.84732705

 $01:02:37.256 \longrightarrow 01:02:39.140$  with digit but but but those?

NOTE Confidence: 0.84732705

01:02:39.140 --> 01:02:41.024 Those seem to have sort of

NOTE Confidence: 0.84732705

01:02:41.024 --> 01:02:42.280 moved to the front,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84732705

 $01:02:42.280 \longrightarrow 01:02:44.512$  which are not the ones that other than

NOTE Confidence: 0.84732705

 $01:02:44.512 \longrightarrow 01:02:47.013$  CTA four chemotherapy and the veg F

NOTE Confidence: 0.84732705

 $01:02:47.013 \longrightarrow 01:02:48.888$  Receptor Inhibitors would have been.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84732705

 $01:02:48.890 \longrightarrow 01:02:51.095$  The top ones on my list 10 years ago.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8577246

01:02:52.640 --> 01:02:54.616 No, you're actually right.

01:02:54.616 --> 01:02:58.380 Mario. I mean when we decided

NOTE Confidence: 0.8577246

 $01:02:58.380 \longrightarrow 01:03:01.650$  to go into using chemotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8577246

01:03:01.650 --> 01:03:03.806 Theoretical pieces for that was not well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8577246

 $01:03:03.810 \longrightarrow 01:03:07.850$  Gee, maybe some of them if they're not.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8577246

 $01:03:07.850 \longrightarrow 01:03:08.516$  Therefore, blade,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8577246

01:03:08.516 --> 01:03:10.514 if you can choose those properties,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8577246

 $01:03:10.520 \longrightarrow 01:03:12.655$  maybe they'll cause some type of information

NOTE Confidence: 0.8577246

 $01:03:12.655 \longrightarrow 01:03:14.727$  or immunogenic cell death that will

NOTE Confidence: 0.8577246

 $01:03:14.727 \longrightarrow 01:03:16.199$  somehow synergized with immunotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8577246

 $01:03:16.200 \longrightarrow 01:03:19.540$  I think that's turned out not to be the case.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8577246

 $01:03:19.540 \longrightarrow 01:03:22.230$  That my guess is now.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8577246

01:03:22.230 --> 01:03:25.042 No looking having book

NOTE Confidence: 0.8577246

01:03:25.042 --> 01:03:27.854 for epitope spreading and.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8577246

 $01:03:27.860 \longrightarrow 01:03:30.485$  Expansion of TC Arts Fonality and stuff.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8577246

 $01:03:30.490 \longrightarrow 01:03:32.370$  In lot of these patients.

 $01:03:32.370 \longrightarrow 01:03:34.326$  I just think that's an additive

NOTE Confidence: 0.8577246

 $01{:}03{:}34.326 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}37.029$  effect that you get a certain amount

NOTE Confidence: 0.8577246

 $01:03:37.029 \longrightarrow 01:03:38.797$  of tumor debulking associated

NOTE Confidence: 0.8577246

01:03:38.797 --> 01:03:40.881 with chemotherapy that then allows

NOTE Confidence: 0.8577246

 $01:03:40.881 \longrightarrow 01:03:42.957$  the immunotherapy to do what it's

NOTE Confidence: 0.8577246

01:03:42.957 --> 01:03:44.991 going to do almost separately.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8577246

01:03:44.991 --> 01:03:48.793 So I think that the idea that at

NOTE Confidence: 0.8577246

 $01{:}03{:}48.793 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}51.109$  least most conventional chemo.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8577246

01:03:51.110 --> 01:03:53.262 Immunotherapy combinations are synergistic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8577246

 $01:03:53.262 \longrightarrow 01:03:55.952$  That's that's still waiting for

NOTE Confidence: 0.8577246

01:03:55.952 --> 01:03:58.040 good evidence that case of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8362142

 $01{:}04{:}00.160 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}01.840$  Antagonist is an interesting

NOTE Confidence: 0.8362142

 $01:04:01.840 \longrightarrow 01:04:04.360$  one where I think that is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8362142

 $01:04:04.360 \longrightarrow 01:04:07.335$  That's one of the examples where I

NOTE Confidence: 0.8362142

 $01:04:07.335 \longrightarrow 01:04:10.657$  think we really need to look into that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8362142

 $01:04:10.660 \longrightarrow 01:04:14.020$  From a mechanistic POV in HTC for example,

 $01:04:14.020 \longrightarrow 01:04:16.648$  the that particular combination is really

NOTE Confidence: 0.8362142

 $01{:}04{:}16.648 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}18.640$  quite effective from surprisingly so,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8362142

 $01:04:18.640 \longrightarrow 01:04:19.480$  especially considering

NOTE Confidence: 0.8362142

 $01:04:19.480 \longrightarrow 01:04:21.580$  that in renal it's not.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8362142

01:04:21.580 --> 01:04:23.420 So what's with that?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8362142

 $01:04:23.420 \longrightarrow 01:04:26.684$  Because both of the system app on

NOTE Confidence: 0.8362142

 $01:04:26.684 \longrightarrow 01:04:29.526$  it by itself is supposed to have.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8362142

01:04:29.530 --> 01:04:32.484 Activity and in both of those indications,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8362142

 $01:04:32.490 \longrightarrow 01:04:35.838$  so I take that to suggest that it's not

NOTE Confidence: 0.8362142

 $01:04:35.838 \longrightarrow 01:04:38.410$  necessarily an additive phenomenon there,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8362142

01:04:38.410 --> 01:04:40.470 but there's something that specific

NOTE Confidence: 0.8362142

 $01:04:40.470 \longrightarrow 01:04:43.464$  that's going on in ACC that is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8362142

 $01:04:43.464 \longrightarrow 01:04:45.599$  being addressed by the definition,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8362142

 $01:04:45.600 \longrightarrow 01:04:47.898$  which could actually have to do

NOTE Confidence: 0.8362142

 $01:04:47.898 \longrightarrow 01:04:49.988$  with myeloid cell suppression or

01:04:49.988 --> 01:04:51.948 overcoming mile itself suppressions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8362142

 $01:04:51.950 \longrightarrow 01:04:54.694$  and certainly by Jeff is one way that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8362142

 $01:04:54.694 \longrightarrow 01:04:58.426$  one can use to turn off dendritic cell

NOTE Confidence: 0.8362142

01:04:58.426 --> 01:05:00.406 activity and antigen presentation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8362142

 $01:05:00.410 \longrightarrow 01:05:01.182$  so perhaps.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8362142

 $01{:}05{:}01.182 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}03.112$  That's slowing down what aspect

NOTE Confidence: 0.8362142

 $01:05:03.112 \longrightarrow 01:05:04.270$  of the problem.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8362142

01:05:04.270 --> 01:05:07.222 So there again, is just a plea for saying,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8362142

01:05:07.230 --> 01:05:07.894 You know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8362142

 $01:05:07.894 \longrightarrow 01:05:10.218$  we need to look into that from

NOTE Confidence: 0.8362142

01:05:10.218 --> 01:05:11.510 mechanistic point of view,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8362142

 $01:05:11.510 \longrightarrow 01:05:13.478$  better than we have thus far.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84984183

01:05:15.560 --> 01:05:20.910 In terms of no future combinations. My.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01{:}05{:}24.240 \to 01{:}05{:}25.899$  What I keep trying to push is

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

01:05:25.899 --> 01:05:27.959 to take a mechanistic approach,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01:05:27.960 \longrightarrow 01:05:29.796$  look at the tumors and figure

01:05:29.796 --> 01:05:31.680 out what what's wrong with them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01{:}05{:}31.680 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}33.850$  What is the rate limiting step here?

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01:05:33.850 \longrightarrow 01:05:35.446$  What is the rate limiting step

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

01:05:35.446 --> 01:05:37.658 there and then try and pick apart

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01:05:37.658 \longrightarrow 01:05:39.114$  mechanisms associated with them,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01{:}05{:}39.120 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}41.541$  and I think it markets are just saying and

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

01:05:41.541 --> 01:05:44.078 I think it increasing number of cases.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01:05:44.080 \longrightarrow 01:05:46.366$  It does look like the myeloid

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01{:}05{:}46.366 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}47.890$  compartment is playing a.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

01:05:47.890 --> 01:05:50.008 Important, but as yet poorly understood,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01:05:50.010 \longrightarrow 01:05:52.140$  role in a lot of this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01{:}05{:}52.140 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}54.702$  and I think it's it's more than

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01{:}05{:}54.702 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}58.333$  high time to go back and look more

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01:05:58.333 \longrightarrow 01:06:00.783$  seriously at the myeloid compartment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01:06:00.790 \longrightarrow 01:06:03.136$  The whole field of so-called mileage

 $01{:}06{:}03.136 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}05.418$  derived suppressor cells that I think is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

01:06:05.420 --> 01:06:07.388 is still very very sketchy in

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01:06:07.388 \longrightarrow 01:06:09.549$  terms of the precision with which

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01:06:09.549 \longrightarrow 01:06:11.105$  those cells are described.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01:06:11.110 \longrightarrow 01:06:12.976$  What they do and who they

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01:06:12.976 \longrightarrow 01:06:15.389$  are and how to modulate them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01:06:15.390 \longrightarrow 01:06:17.875$  So I think we have to kind

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01:06:17.875 \longrightarrow 01:06:20.005$  of back off in some way,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01:06:20.010 \longrightarrow 01:06:22.080$  at least as scientists and understand

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01:06:22.080 \longrightarrow 01:06:23.914$  the basic immunology and cell

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01{:}06{:}23.914 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}25.474$  biology before really designing

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01{:}06{:}25.474 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}27.424$  and knowing precisely what agents

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01:06:27.485 \longrightarrow 01:06:29.267$  to bring forward in the interim.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01:06:29.270 \longrightarrow 01:06:30.638$  Obviously we don't as.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

01:06:30.638 --> 01:06:32.348 Conditions don't want to wait

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01:06:32.348 \longrightarrow 01:06:33.889$  around for the basic scientists

 $01:06:33.889 \longrightarrow 01:06:35.830$  to figure it all out for us,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01{:}06{:}35.830 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}38.548$  assuming that they'll even do that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01:06:38.550 \longrightarrow 01:06:41.398$  But agents are coming out all the time

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

01:06:41.398 --> 01:06:45.120 and I think crafting combinations of them,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

01:06:45.120 --> 01:06:47.310 which I find in companies,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01:06:47.310 \longrightarrow 01:06:49.938$  is often akin to just throwing

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01:06:49.938 \longrightarrow 01:06:51.690$  spaghetti against the wall.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01:06:51.690 \longrightarrow 01:06:54.798$  Still has to be.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01:06:54.800 \longrightarrow 01:06:57.334$  In a fashion that has some some

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01:06:57.334 \longrightarrow 01:06:58.840$  logic associated with that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01:06:58.840 \longrightarrow 01:07:01.129$  and I think that's that's a struggle

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01:07:01.129 \longrightarrow 01:07:03.439$  in both of our communities to

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01{:}07{:}03.439 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}05.947$  just keep people from doing stuff

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01{:}07{:}05.947 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}08.482$  because it can be done and instead

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

01:07:08.482 --> 01:07:10.610 spending your time and effort and

01:07:10.610 --> 01:07:12.890 the commitment of patients to doing

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01:07:12.890 \longrightarrow 01:07:14.978$  those things that have the best

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01:07:14.978 \longrightarrow 01:07:16.868$  chance of working based on the

NOTE Confidence: 0.84892386

 $01:07:16.941 \longrightarrow 01:07:19.389$  science as we currently understand it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8220813

01:07:21.130 --> 01:07:21.672 Thanks, Alright,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8220813

 $01{:}07{:}21.672 \longrightarrow 01{:}07{:}23.027$  I'm glad you mentioned mileage,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8220813

 $01:07:23.030 \longrightarrow 01:07:23.846$  so you're interested.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8220813

 $01:07:23.846 \longrightarrow 01:07:24.934$  Also were very interested.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8220813

 $01{:}07{:}24.940 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}26.300$  I think Marcus is prioritizing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8220813

 $01:07:26.300 \longrightarrow 01:07:28.092$  That is one of the areas of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8220813

01:07:28.092 --> 01:07:29.769 research for the El Senor de

NOTE Confidence: 0.8220813

 $01:07:29.769 \longrightarrow 01:07:31.184$  mean onkologie and we have.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8220813

01:07:31.190 --> 01:07:32.822 You know, we can't bring everybody

NOTE Confidence: 0.8220813

 $01:07:32.822 \longrightarrow 01:07:33.910$  onto the phone conversation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8220813

 $01:07:33.910 \longrightarrow 01:07:35.542$  We have a lot of expertise

NOTE Confidence: 0.8220813

01:07:35.542 --> 01:07:36.358 here in immunobiology,

 $01:07:36.360 \longrightarrow 01:07:38.110$  in that area that that again we

NOTE Confidence: 0.8220813

01:07:38.110 --> 01:07:39.503 just can't fit everybody into

NOTE Confidence: 0.8220813

 $01:07:39.503 \longrightarrow 01:07:41.255$  one hour and a half session.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8220813

01:07:41.260 --> 01:07:43.404 So I just want to maybe just turn

NOTE Confidence: 0.8220813

 $01:07:43.404 \dashrightarrow 01:07:45.695$  to Roy for a second before you go

NOTE Confidence: 0.8220813

 $01:07:45.695 \longrightarrow 01:07:48.099$  back to more of the basic science.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8220813

 $01:07:48.100 \longrightarrow 01:07:49.140$  Well, there's a question

NOTE Confidence: 0.8220813

01:07:49.140 --> 01:07:50.180 about rare tumor initiatives,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8220813

 $01{:}07{:}50.180 \longrightarrow 01{:}07{:}52.260$  so I wanted to ask you 2 questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8220813

 $01:07:52.260 \longrightarrow 01:07:53.820$  What do we do here about

NOTE Confidence: 0.8220813

01:07:53.820 --> 01:07:54.860 rare tumors and what?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8220813

 $01:07:54.860 \longrightarrow 01:07:56.680$  What are the efforts that we have?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8220813

 $01:07:56.680 \longrightarrow 01:07:57.980$  And the other question that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8220813

 $01:07:57.980 \longrightarrow 01:07:59.800$  I have for you is, you know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8220813

01:07:59.800 --> 01:08:01.880 Now, now that you've heard all this way,

 $01:08:01.880 \longrightarrow 01:08:02.125$  where?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8220813

 $01{:}08{:}02.125 --> 01{:}08{:}03.595$  Where do you think the field

NOTE Confidence: 0.8220813

 $01:08:03.595 \longrightarrow 01:08:05.000$  is headed in lung cancer?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8220813

 $01{:}08{:}05.000 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}06.560$  For Immunobiology and even on Koleji.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:08:07.840 \longrightarrow 01:08:09.784$  Well, the second question is a

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:08:09.784 \longrightarrow 01:08:12.147$  lot easier for me to answer than

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:08:12.147 \longrightarrow 01:08:14.133$  the first rare tumors we send

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

01:08:14.133 --> 01:08:16.426 them to Pat Larusso in phase one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01{:}08{:}16.430 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}18.260$  So we know where we're growing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

01:08:18.260 --> 01:08:20.726 You know, the yell when I row is the

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:08:20.726 \longrightarrow 01:08:23.136$  director of the deputy director of science.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01{:}08{:}23.140 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}24.970$  You know we're seeing a couple

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:08:24.970 \longrightarrow 01:08:26.190$  of 1000 patients now.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:08:26.190 \longrightarrow 01:08:28.122$  We have about eight 9000 a year

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:08:28.122 \longrightarrow 01:08:30.323$  and we have a large number of

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:08:30.323 \longrightarrow 01:08:32.285$  care centers 15 around the state,

 $01:08:32.290 \longrightarrow 01:08:34.120$  so we are seeing you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:08:34.120 \longrightarrow 01:08:35.650$  like sarcoma is an issue.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

01:08:35.650 --> 01:08:37.650 You know we see enough of those now

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:08:37.650 \longrightarrow 01:08:39.816$  that we probably need to form more

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:08:39.816 \longrightarrow 01:08:41.830$  full fledged order that area and

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:08:41.830 \longrightarrow 01:08:43.575$  certainly even more rare tumors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:08:43.580 \longrightarrow 01:08:45.320$  You know, skin tumors you know

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:08:45.320 \longrightarrow 01:08:47.432$  you see some of those, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

01:08:47.432 --> 01:08:49.440 Merkel cell tumor approved.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:08:49.440 \longrightarrow 01:08:51.624$  You know agents so as this happens,

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01{:}08{:}51.630 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}54.118$  we're getting to do more and more of

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

01:08:54.118 --> 01:08:56.339 that where we're at the point now.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01{:}08{:}56.340 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}57.984$  We're probably going to have to

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

01:08:57.984 --> 01:09:00.212 set up a unknown tumor clinic or

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

01:09:00.212 --> 01:09:01.997 something for the everything else,

 $01:09:02.000 \longrightarrow 01:09:04.504$  'cause we're seeing more and more of that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:09:04.510 \longrightarrow 01:09:07.014$  And we are moving towards a tumor agnostic,

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

01:09:07.020 --> 01:09:07.648 you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:09:07.648 \longrightarrow 01:09:10.160$  sort of treatment with some of these agents.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

01:09:10.160 --> 01:09:10.848 You know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

01:09:10.848 --> 01:09:12.912 the Pember Lizum app was just

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:09:12.912 \longrightarrow 01:09:14.239$  approved based on AT MB,

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:09:14.240 \longrightarrow 01:09:16.466$  so I think with more advanced Genomic

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

01:09:16.466 --> 01:09:18.030 profiling and immune profiling.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

01:09:18.030 --> 01:09:19.794 I think that might be one way to deal

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:09:19.794 \longrightarrow 01:09:21.658$  or deal with the more we are tumors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:09:21.660 \longrightarrow 01:09:23.810$  As far as lung cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

01:09:23.810 --> 01:09:24.136 No,

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

01:09:24.136 --> 01:09:27.070 I've been doing this now for almost 25 years,

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:09:27.070 \longrightarrow 01:09:29.345$  certainly in the area of targeted therapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:09:29.350 \longrightarrow 01:09:30.670$  I think we've done.

 $01:09:30.670 \longrightarrow 01:09:32.940$  We're doing what we need to do.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:09:32.940 \longrightarrow 01:09:34.830$  I remember when we first with

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

01:09:34.830 --> 01:09:36.486 John Mendelsohn started to look

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

01:09:36.486 --> 01:09:37.497 at EGFR inhibitors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:09:37.500 \longrightarrow 01:09:40.107$  We treated everyone we saw a 10% response.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:09:40.107 \longrightarrow 01:09:42.069$  We were thrilled drugs became approved.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:09:42.070 \longrightarrow 01:09:44.026$  It was seven years before the

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:09:44.026 \dashrightarrow 01:09:45.330$  EGFR mutation was developed,

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:09:45.330 \longrightarrow 01:09:47.610$  and then once that happened, of course.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:09:47.610 \longrightarrow 01:09:49.235$  Still not a home run.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:09:49.240 \longrightarrow 01:09:50.272$  'cause of resistance.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:09:50.272 \longrightarrow 01:09:52.336$  But then we started to treat

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01{:}09{:}52.336 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}54.197$  patients in the frontline setting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:09:54.200 \longrightarrow 01:09:55.574$  And now just recently there are

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:09:55.574 \longrightarrow 01:09:57.155$  data now in the agement setting

 $01:09:57.155 \longrightarrow 01:09:58.997$  with some of these agents where

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:09:58.997 \longrightarrow 01:10:00.538$  perhaps they'll be more potent or.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

01:10:00.540 --> 01:10:01.980 Early on, before resistance develops,

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:10:01.980 \longrightarrow 01:10:03.996$  I think we're at a point in

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:10:03.996 \longrightarrow 01:10:04.860$  lung cancer immunotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:10:04.860 \longrightarrow 01:10:06.876$  We have to take a deep breath,

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:10:06.880 \longrightarrow 01:10:08.596$  and it's hard because Iris said,

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:10:08.600 \longrightarrow 01:10:10.392$  it's very hard for a company or

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01{:}10{:}10.392 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}12.504$  group not to just add on and

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:10:12.504 \longrightarrow 01:10:13.784$  start to build combinations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01{:}10{:}13.790 \to 01{:}10{:}15.225$  Who would have thought chemotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

01:10:15.225 --> 01:10:16.373 combinations would have worked?

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:10:16.380 \longrightarrow 01:10:17.169$  In fact, no.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:10:17.169 \longrightarrow 01:10:19.404$  I led the trial of a Tesla might

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:10:19.404 \longrightarrow 01:10:20.700$  as a single agent.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:10:20.700 \longrightarrow 01:10:22.140$  I was offered the combo.

 $01:10:22.140 \longrightarrow 01:10:23.176$  I didn't want it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01{:}10{:}23.176 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}25.599$  I talked to a few people here leaping.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

01:10:25.600 --> 01:10:26.748 I didn't think chemotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:10:26.748 \longrightarrow 01:10:27.896$  would be the reason.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

01:10:27.900 --> 01:10:29.628 And I totally agree with IRA,

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:10:29.630 \longrightarrow 01:10:31.508$  I think it's an additive approach.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:10:31.510 \longrightarrow 01:10:32.154$  They're not.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01{:}10{:}32.154 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}34.020$  They're not antagonistic, but but still.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:10:34.020 \longrightarrow 01:10:36.979$  The thing that bothers me is in lung cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01:10:36.980 \longrightarrow 01:10:38.590$  We those are the agents,

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

01:10:38.590 --> 01:10:40.200 you know, see TLA four.

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

01:10:40.200 --> 01:10:41.810 A little bit vague, Jeff,

NOTE Confidence: 0.76484925

 $01{:}10{:}41.810 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}44.386$  you know their number of Axl Mer TK.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

01:10:44.390 --> 01:10:46.316 We have some with Carla Rothlin.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:10:46.320 \longrightarrow 01:10:48.246$  We have some some expertise there.

 $01:10:48.250 \longrightarrow 01:10:50.122$  I think some of these approaches

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:10:50.122 \longrightarrow 01:10:51.800$  that we heard from Aaron,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

01:10:51.800 --> 01:10:53.726 you know, 50% of lung cancers,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

01:10:53.730 --> 01:10:56.322 maybe 60% when the ping and David rim

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:10:56.322 \longrightarrow 01:10:58.876$  and Kurt look at them have no tail.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:10:58.880 \longrightarrow 01:11:01.584$  So so, so there's clearly a need to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

01:11:01.590 --> 01:11:03.375 Personalized this therapy and I

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

01:11:03.375 --> 01:11:05.839 think the next step really has to be,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

01:11:05.840 --> 01:11:07.975 and I know I was actually going

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

01:11:07.975 --> 01:11:10.096 to ask you a question, Mario,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:11:10.096 \longrightarrow 01:11:12.378$  why don't we do more of this?

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

01:11:12.380 --> 01:11:14.669 Why five years now after chemo immunotherapy?

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

01:11:14.670 --> 01:11:17.604 I mean, do we not know what's going on?

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:11:17.610 \longrightarrow 01:11:18.782$  What's the sweet spot?

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

01:11:18.782 --> 01:11:20.247 Went to work when patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

01:11:20.247 --> 01:11:21.858 become have primary resistance,

 $01:11:21.860 \longrightarrow 01:11:23.588$  we need to obtain more samples

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01{:}11{:}23.588 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}25.541$  and it's very hard because those

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:11:25.541 \longrightarrow 01:11:27.749$  studies are very in labor intensive.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:11:27.750 \longrightarrow 01:11:29.706$  Specially now in this covid area.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:11:29.710 \longrightarrow 01:11:31.996$  Or we just want to survive.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01{:}11{:}32.000 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}33.939$  But we need samples, we need biopsies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

01:11:33.940 --> 01:11:36.424 We need to take him to our labs pressing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

01:11:36.430 --> 01:11:37.820 Pressing has to be quick,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:11:37.820 \longrightarrow 01:11:39.620$  but you know I reset the best model

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:11:39.620 \longrightarrow 01:11:41.984$  sort of human and all the animal models

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:11:41.984 \longrightarrow 01:11:43.910$  we've mentioned are fraught with issues.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:11:43.910 \longrightarrow 01:11:45.566$  So I would say right now.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

01:11:45.570 --> 01:11:46.678 Lung cancer. It's amazing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

01:11:46.678 --> 01:11:48.063 You know you know therapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:11:48.070 \longrightarrow 01:11:50.290$  I just got the.

 $01:11:50.290 \longrightarrow 01:11:51.980$  Five year results now with

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

01:11:51.980 --> 01:11:54.020 with drugs 30% survival in an

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

01:11:54.020 --> 01:11:55.380 untreated metastatic lung cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:11:55.380 \longrightarrow 01:11:58.770$  no PDL 1 high but you know PDL 1 low.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

01:11:58.770 --> 01:12:01.066 It's a lot different and many patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:12:01.066 \longrightarrow 01:12:02.963$  don't benefit klemen they want what

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:12:02.963 \longrightarrow 01:12:04.951$  they see in the commercials and many

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

01:12:05.007 --> 01:12:06.899 patients have acquired resistance.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:12:06.900 \longrightarrow 01:12:09.490$  This field is perfect for the alliance

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:12:09.490 \longrightarrow 01:12:11.259$  between industry and academia to

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01{:}12{:}11.259 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}13.324$ you know of course you've got to

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:12:13.324 \longrightarrow 01:12:15.379$  do the big phase three trials.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

01:12:15.380 --> 01:12:19.110 I would do that too if I was in the company,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:12:19.110 \longrightarrow 01:12:20.800$  but we've got it in.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:12:20.800 \longrightarrow 01:12:21.848$  Have a few studies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:12:21.848 \longrightarrow 01:12:23.749$  That are really focusing on the mechanism

 $01:12:23.749 \longrightarrow 01:12:25.688$  and either taking the new drugs and

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01{:}12{:}25.688 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}27.478$  like you know with Aaron's drug,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:12:27.480 \longrightarrow 01:12:29.432$  you know the first trials will have to

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:12:29.432 \longrightarrow 01:12:31.665$  be just to show some activity in safety,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:12:31.670 \longrightarrow 01:12:33.504$  but then they have to move forward

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:12:33.504 \longrightarrow 01:12:35.247$  with liepins drug, the cyclic 15.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:12:35.247 \longrightarrow 01:12:37.790$  There have been responses in the phase one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:12:37.790 \longrightarrow 01:12:39.392$  But are there enough well that

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

01:12:39.392 --> 01:12:40.193 time will tell,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:12:40.200 \longrightarrow 01:12:42.344$  but now it's time to develop an assay.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:12:42.350 \longrightarrow 01:12:44.384$  So what we've been able to do here at

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:12:44.384 \longrightarrow 01:12:46.634$  Yale in partnership is we early on got

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01{:}12{:}46.634 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}48.509$  David Rimm working closely with next.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:12:48.510 \longrightarrow 01:12:50.082$  You're one of the companies that

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

01:12:50.082 --> 01:12:51.677 John will tell you was developed

01:12:51.677 --> 01:12:53.399 here and it's taken a few years

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:12:53.399 \longrightarrow 01:12:54.937$  to develop a good bioassay.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:12:54.940 \longrightarrow 01:12:56.708$  But now we can start to treat patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:12:56.708 \longrightarrow 01:12:58.144$  based on the biomarker because

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:12:58.144 \longrightarrow 01:13:00.028$  science is going to prevail otherwise.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381 01:13:00.030 --> 01:13:00.298 No,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

01:13:00.298 --> 01:13:02.710 it it's going to be random and there's just,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

01:13:02.710 --> 01:13:03.264 you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:13:03.264 \longrightarrow 01:13:05.792$  you and I talk about this all the time

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:13:05.792 \longrightarrow 01:13:08.719$  in the Hall and we now and I see each other.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

01:13:08.720 --> 01:13:09.190 Occasionally now,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

01:13:09.190 --> 01:13:10.835 'cause we're all locked in their offices,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

01:13:10.840 --> 01:13:12.020 but every once in a while

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:13:12.020 \longrightarrow 01:13:13.200$  we bump into each other.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

01:13:13.200 --> 01:13:14.859 That's going to be the key thing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7647381

 $01:13:14.860 \longrightarrow 01:13:16.306$  How do we figure out resistance

 $01:13:16.306 \longrightarrow 01:13:17.270$  and be proactive about

NOTE Confidence: 0.84427387 01:13:17.316 --> 01:13:17.450 it? NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

 $01:13:19.150 \longrightarrow 01:13:20.094$  Yeah, by the way,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

01:13:20.094 --> 01:13:21.876 I was wondering once we told you

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

01:13:21.876 --> 01:13:23.416 not to bother with chemotherapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

 $01:13:23.420 \longrightarrow 01:13:25.289$  and I think that just reflects how

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

 $01:13:25.289 \longrightarrow 01:13:27.154$  humbling it is to where you are.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

 $01{:}13{:}27.154 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}28.491$  The biggest influence bending and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

 $01:13:28.491 \longrightarrow 01:13:29.828$  mad at you for awhile.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

 $01:13:29.830 \longrightarrow 01:13:31.426$  Yeah yeah, yeah, the so we.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

01:13:31.430 --> 01:13:33.404 You know it's the biology is very

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

 $01:13:33.404 \longrightarrow 01:13:35.175$  complex and one of the reasons

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

 $01{:}13{:}35.175 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}36.903$  why I started that question is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

01:13:36.903 --> 01:13:39.002 that when I look at CTA four I can

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

 $01:13:39.002 \longrightarrow 01:13:40.452$  think of 10 different reasons why

 $01:13:40.452 \longrightarrow 01:13:42.380$  it might make anti PD one better.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

01:13:42.380 --> 01:13:43.742 But in any individual patient I

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

 $01:13:43.742 \longrightarrow 01:13:45.329$  can't tell which of those mechanisms

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

 $01:13:45.329 \longrightarrow 01:13:46.914$  might be active for chemotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

 $01:13:46.920 \longrightarrow 01:13:49.090$  I mean you could do be doing

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

 $01:13:49.090 \longrightarrow 01:13:50.020$  10 different things.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

 $01{:}13{:}50.020 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}51.976$  I think the exploration of email

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

 $01:13:51.976 \longrightarrow 01:13:53.606$  object is really important and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

01:13:53.606 --> 01:13:55.461 that's why I like this focus on

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

 $01:13:55.461 \longrightarrow 01:13:57.050$  really going back to the tumor,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

 $01{:}13{:}57.050 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}58.362$  immunobiology and actually to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

01:13:58.362 --> 01:14:00.002 thank Charlie for his commitment

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

 $01:14:00.002 \longrightarrow 01:14:01.874$  to recruiting people who who are

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

 $01:14:01.874 \longrightarrow 01:14:03.657$  focusing on that area because I

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

01:14:03.657 --> 01:14:05.351 think as we build our strength and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

 $01:14:05.351 \longrightarrow 01:14:07.215$  continue to build our strength in that

01:14:07.215 --> 01:14:09.070 area and were very strong already,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

 $01:14:09.070 \longrightarrow 01:14:10.630$  we may actually get the answer

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

 $01:14:10.630 \longrightarrow 01:14:12.290$  to some of these questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

01:14:12.290 --> 01:14:14.124 So let me just ask one question

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

 $01:14:14.124 \longrightarrow 01:14:15.834$  here that I can answer because

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

01:14:15.834 --> 01:14:17.836 I don't know is you know the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

 $01:14:17.906 \longrightarrow 01:14:19.808$  there was a question related to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

01:14:19.808 --> 01:14:21.486 nano particles in an Atom.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

 $01:14:21.486 \longrightarrow 01:14:25.490$  Articles fit in into the world of baby no.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

01:14:25.490 --> 01:14:26.862 Biology and Immuno Oncology

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

 $01:14:26.862 \longrightarrow 01:14:29.510$  or any of you in the capable

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

 $01:14:29.510 \longrightarrow 01:14:31.570$  of addressing that question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8292841

01:14:31.570 --> 01:14:32.380 I'm not.

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

 $01:14:34.980 \longrightarrow 01:14:37.716$  I can take a stab at it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

01:14:37.720 --> 01:14:39.680 I don't know it entirely,

 $01:14:39.680 \longrightarrow 01:14:42.704$  but I do know I think John is also

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

 $01:14:42.704 \longrightarrow 01:14:45.835$  put some comments in the the chat

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

 $01:14:45.835 \longrightarrow 01:14:48.699$  for attendees to look at as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

 $01:14:48.700 \longrightarrow 01:14:51.584$  So Mark Salzman's been a central player

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

01:14:51.584 --> 01:14:53.798 in the Nanoparticle area at Yale,

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

01:14:53.800 --> 01:14:56.928 and more broadly for a very long time,

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

 $01:14:56.930 \longrightarrow 01:14:59.282$  and I believe with Mike Gerardi

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

 $01:14:59.282 \longrightarrow 01:15:00.850$  is also recently started.

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

 $01{:}15{:}00.850 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}03.196$  A company called stratify that also

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

 $01:15:03.196 \longrightarrow 01:15:05.230$  is likely interested in using.

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

 $01:15:05.230 \longrightarrow 01:15:06.434$  Anna particle based approaches

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

 $01:15:06.434 \longrightarrow 01:15:07.337$  to enhance immunotherapy's.

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

 $01:15:07.340 \longrightarrow 01:15:08.845$  So there certainly are efforts

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

01:15:08.845 --> 01:15:10.964 along those lines and it's not just

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

01:15:10.964 --> 01:15:12.364 mark that are additional people

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

 $01:15:12.364 \longrightarrow 01:15:14.258$  at Yahoo are doing these things.

 $01:15:14.260 \longrightarrow 01:15:16.297$  All the platforms tend to be quite

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

 $01:15:16.297 \longrightarrow 01:15:18.155$  different and I think if one

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

 $01:15:18.155 \longrightarrow 01:15:20.003$  actually follows up and looks at

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

01:15:20.003 --> 01:15:21.832 Akiko's paper related to the rig

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

 $01{:}15{:}21.832 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}23.892$ immune with Anna pile and we help

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

 $01:15:23.892 \longrightarrow 01:15:25.397$  with some of those studies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

01:15:25.400 --> 01:15:27.290 But looking at EPS copal affects

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

 $01:15:27.290 \longrightarrow 01:15:29.271$  for nanoparticles I think part of

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

 $01:15:29.271 \longrightarrow 01:15:30.926$  the difficulty has been getting

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

 $01:15:30.926 \longrightarrow 01:15:32.674$  trafficking to tumors are not like

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

 $01:15:32.674 \longrightarrow 01:15:34.430$  T cells which seem to be really

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

 $01:15:34.430 \longrightarrow 01:15:35.810$  good at finding tumors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

 $01{:}15{:}35.810 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}37.610$  Nanoparticles have a harder time

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

01:15:37.610 --> 01:15:39.897 and tend to end up in macrophages,

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

 $01:15:39.900 \longrightarrow 01:15:42.035$  so a lot of those efforts tended

 $01:15:42.035 \longrightarrow 01:15:44.052$  to be intratumoral and then trying

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

 $01{:}15{:}44.052 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}45.787$  to see these so-called abscopal

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

 $01{:}15{:}45.787 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}47.687$  effects or distant effects for

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

01:15:47.687 --> 01:15:49.979 intratumoral agents is one of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

01:15:49.979 --> 01:15:51.414 challenges that frequently happens,

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

 $01:15:51.414 \longrightarrow 01:15:53.502$  and again at the center position,

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

 $01:15:53.510 \longrightarrow 01:15:55.040$  counseling were particularly well set

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

01:15:55.040 --> 01:15:57.430 up to help those folks evaluate whether

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

 $01{:}15{:}57.430 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}59.435$  they're seeing these abscopal affects,

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

01:15:59.440 --> 01:16:00.840 but that's kind of,

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

01:16:00.840 --> 01:16:01.540 I think,

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

 $01:16:01.540 \longrightarrow 01:16:03.976$  a broader scope across yell as to

NOTE Confidence: 0.846941

 $01:16:03.976 \longrightarrow 01:16:04.672$  what's happening.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:16:06.360 \longrightarrow 01:16:09.306$  I think Mario is in the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:16:09.310 \longrightarrow 01:16:11.430$  In the back scene area,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:16:11.430 \longrightarrow 01:16:14.475$  not a particles have been in use

 $01:16:14.475 \longrightarrow 01:16:16.939$  and are increasingly being in use.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

01:16:16.940 --> 01:16:19.060 It certainly the RNA vaccine

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

01:16:19.060 --> 01:16:21.180 we're developing with buying tech.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:16:21.180 \longrightarrow 01:16:23.295$  Is it basically an added

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

01:16:23.295 --> 01:16:24.564 particle based approach,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:16:24.570 \longrightarrow 01:16:28.200$  as is the cold vaccine that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:16:28.200 \longrightarrow 01:16:31.070$  they're developing as well as.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:16:31.070 \longrightarrow 01:16:35.610$  Maderna there are a number of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

01:16:35.610 --> 01:16:37.010 Ways of using them?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

01:16:37.010 --> 01:16:39.110 I think the first incarnation was

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:16:39.178 \longrightarrow 01:16:41.158$  to try and use that particles.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:16:41.160 \longrightarrow 01:16:43.308$  That's kind of surrogate or artificial

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01{:}16{:}43.308 \dashrightarrow 01{:}16{:}45.438$  antigen presenting cells so far that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:16:45.438 \longrightarrow 01:16:47.358$  hasn't really worked out that well

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:16:47.358 \longrightarrow 01:16:48.762$  because Antigen presenting cells

01:16:48.762 --> 01:16:50.880 are more than simply inert surface.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:16:50.880 \longrightarrow 01:16:52.412$  Is that present antigens.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:16:52.412 \longrightarrow 01:16:55.053$  They actually act and perform a complex

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

01:16:55.053 --> 01:16:57.474 POD to do with the T cells and B

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:16:57.544 \longrightarrow 01:16:59.896$  cells that they are presenting too,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:16:59.900 \longrightarrow 01:17:02.280$  but using them as delivery vehicles for

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:17:02.280 \longrightarrow 01:17:04.759$  RNA has actually worked out pretty well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:17:04.760 \longrightarrow 01:17:06.590$  but it also turns out.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

01:17:06.590 --> 01:17:07.036 Surprisingly,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:17:07.036 \longrightarrow 01:17:08.820$  when they work well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:17:08.820 \longrightarrow 01:17:11.496$  they can also be quite toxic,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:17:11.500 \longrightarrow 01:17:14.684$  and I think a lot of the adverse

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:17:14.684 \longrightarrow 01:17:16.969$  events associated with either the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:17:16.969 \longrightarrow 01:17:19.314$  cancer vaccines over the covid

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:17:19.314 \longrightarrow 01:17:22.156$  vaccines can be attributed as much

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:17:22.156 \longrightarrow 01:17:24.880$  to the data particle themselves and

01:17:24.880 --> 01:17:27.450 its ability to trigger inflammasome

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01{:}17{:}27.450 \dashrightarrow 01{:}17{:}30.716$  responses as the RNA another adjutants

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01{:}17{:}30.716 \dashrightarrow 01{:}17{:}33.160$  that data particles contain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

01:17:33.160 --> 01:17:35.278 I've worked with Mark and with

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

01:17:35.278 --> 01:17:37.536 Tarek Fahmi and I actually get

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

01:17:37.536 --> 01:17:39.834 a princely sum every month for

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:17:39.834 \longrightarrow 01:17:42.322$  being on the patent that controls

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01{:}17{:}42.322 \rightarrow 01{:}17{:}45.388$  these princely sum I think gets me

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:17:45.388 \longrightarrow 01:17:48.916$  coffee at the corner coffee store.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

01:17:48.920 --> 01:17:50.384 But nevertheless, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

01:17:50.384 --> 01:17:52.580 I think they're very interesting platforms,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:17:52.580 \longrightarrow 01:17:54.734$  but they haven't really been put

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

01:17:54.734 --> 01:17:57.830 into into play it in a way that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:17:57.830 \longrightarrow 01:17:59.410$  that really establishes what

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:17:59.410 \longrightarrow 01:18:01.360$  the future is going to be.

 $01:18:01.360 \longrightarrow 01:18:04.288$  That's not to say they shouldn't be studied.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:18:04.290 \longrightarrow 01:18:06.882$  One thing it hasn't come up that in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:18:06.882 \longrightarrow 01:18:09.458$  this context I'd like to make bring

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:18:09.458 \longrightarrow 01:18:11.313$  up for the group's consideration

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:18:11.390 \longrightarrow 01:18:13.078$  is actually self therapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:18:13.080 \longrightarrow 01:18:15.270$  When we think of cell therapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:18:15.270 \dashrightarrow 01:18:19.082$  we think of car T cells, which I think are.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

01:18:19.082 --> 01:18:21.097 It can be extraordinarily effective

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01{:}18{:}21.097 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}23.812$  in heme onc setting, certain of them,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

01:18:23.812 --> 01:18:27.419 but thus far less so in solid tumor settings,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:18:27.420 \longrightarrow 01:18:29.345$  and it's probably wide variety

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:18:29.345 \longrightarrow 01:18:30.885$  of reasons for that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:18:30.890 \longrightarrow 01:18:33.155$  We have only ourselves recently

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01{:}18{:}33.155 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}35.420$  started getting into this area.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:18:35.420 \longrightarrow 01:18:38.370$  I'm not sure what Yale's

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:18:38.370 \longrightarrow 01:18:40.140$  involvement has been,

 $01:18:40.140 \longrightarrow 01:18:44.536$  but I do think despite my reluctance

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01{:}18{:}44.536 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}48.399$  to embrace cartis in our own shop,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:18:48.400 \longrightarrow 01:18:52.140$  I do think that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:18:52.140 \longrightarrow 01:18:54.365$  Cells engineered cells are the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:18:54.365 \longrightarrow 01:18:57.037$  nanoparticles of the future in terms

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01{:}18{:}57.037 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}59.592$  of being able to engineer and design

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:18:59.592 \longrightarrow 01:19:02.299$  them in ways that will allow them

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:19:02.299 \longrightarrow 01:19:04.602$  not only to be the rapeutic agents,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:19:04.602 \longrightarrow 01:19:06.210$  but also per say,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:19:06.210 \longrightarrow 01:19:09.140$  but also delivers of the rapeutic

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:19:09.140 \longrightarrow 01:19:12.070$  agents such that you can.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:19:12.070 \longrightarrow 01:19:13.594$  Get them to use.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:19:13.594 \longrightarrow 01:19:16.412$  Make use of their of the cells

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:19:16.412 \longrightarrow 01:19:19.034$  ability to find out where it

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:19:19.034 \longrightarrow 01:19:21.738$  is you would like it to go.

 $01:19:21.740 \longrightarrow 01:19:24.212$  Get to that spot and then turn it

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:19:24.212 \longrightarrow 01:19:26.980$  on to generate other activities,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:19:26.980 \longrightarrow 01:19:28.995$  possibly even the release and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

01:19:28.995 --> 01:19:30.204 secretion of Biotherapeutics,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

01:19:30.210 --> 01:19:32.195 which would change entirely business

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

01:19:32.195 --> 01:19:35.440 of how we make drugs and the patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8830849

 $01:19:35.440 \longrightarrow 01:19:41.110$  So I think this is this is an area that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86137027

01:19:41.110 --> 01:19:43.100 I find personally very exciting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86137027

01:19:43.100 --> 01:19:46.600 We are investing heavily in.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86137027

01:19:46.600 --> 01:19:49.966 Looking at how to do I

NOTE Confidence: 0.86137027

01:19:49.966 --> 01:19:51.649 PSC technology perhaps?

NOTE Confidence: 0.86137027

 $01:19:51.650 \longrightarrow 01:19:54.650$  Diane sender at the Yelton can help push

NOTE Confidence: 0.86137027

 $01:19:54.650 \longrightarrow 01:19:56.863$  this forward collaboratively because this

NOTE Confidence: 0.86137027

 $01:19:56.863 \longrightarrow 01:20:00.437$  is just again at the very beginning, but.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86137027

01:20:00.437 --> 01:20:02.519 But this is a place right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.86137027

01:20:02.520 --> 01:20:04.760 I do see a very remarkable future.

01:20:06.600 --> 01:20:08.160 Thank you for making it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8344973

 $01:20:08.160 \longrightarrow 01:20:10.954$  As a matter of fact, we we do have

NOTE Confidence: 0.8344973

01:20:10.954 --> 01:20:12.509 a large clinical Carty program.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8344973

01:20:12.510 --> 01:20:14.534 We've we've done a great deal of work

NOTE Confidence: 0.8344973

01:20:14.534 --> 01:20:16.858 with til cells actually actually sending.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8344973

 $01:20:16.860 \longrightarrow 01:20:18.729$  This sells out and infusing them here

NOTE Confidence: 0.8344973

 $01:20:18.729 \longrightarrow 01:20:21.357$  so we have a very well oiled machine

NOTE Confidence: 0.8344973

 $01{:}20{:}21.357 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}22.769$  for administering self the rapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8344973

 $01:20:22.770 \longrightarrow 01:20:24.474$  We've also done some cell generation

NOTE Confidence: 0.8344973

 $01:20:24.474 \longrightarrow 01:20:26.947$  of our own and there's a huge amount

NOTE Confidence: 0.8344973

01:20:26.947 --> 01:20:28.855 of work in Immunobiology looking at

NOTE Confidence: 0.8344973

 $01:20:28.916 \dashrightarrow 01:20:30.824$  targets within T cells that could

NOTE Confidence: 0.8344973

 $01:20:30.824 \longrightarrow 01:20:32.640$  be used as intellectual property

NOTE Confidence: 0.8344973

01:20:32.640 --> 01:20:34.800 for T cell Engineering.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8344973

 $01:20:34.800 \longrightarrow 01:20:38.022$  So there is a nascent program here in in.

01:20:38.030 --> 01:20:42.146 In some areas, in some well developed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8344973

 $01{:}20{:}42.150 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}43.944$  Well developed in other areas and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8344973

 $01:20:43.944 \longrightarrow 01:20:45.619$  we are very interested in that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

01:20:46.190 --> 01:20:48.098 And I mean we only have

NOTE Confidence: 0.857613270000001

 $01:20:48.100 \longrightarrow 01:20:49.960$  about, I think 10 more minutes

NOTE Confidence: 0.857613270000001

 $01:20:49.960 \longrightarrow 01:20:52.345$  and I just want to spend a few

NOTE Confidence: 0.857613270000001

 $01{:}20{:}52.345 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}54.773$  minutes on an area that I think is

NOTE Confidence: 0.857613270000001

01:20:54.773 --> 01:20:56.993 a particular strength here at Dale,

NOTE Confidence: 0.857613270000001

 $01:20:57.000 \longrightarrow 01:20:58.330$  which is the animal modeling

NOTE Confidence: 0.857613270000001

01:20:58.330 --> 01:21:00.145 and how important it is towards

NOTE Confidence: 0.857613270000001

 $01{:}21{:}00.145 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}01.447$  Immunoon cology and Marcus.

NOTE Confidence: 0.857613270000001

 $01:21:01.450 \longrightarrow 01:21:03.042$  And perhaps you might make

NOTE Confidence: 0.857613270000001

01:21:03.042 --> 01:21:03.996 some comments again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.857613270000001

 $01:21:03.996 \longrightarrow 01:21:05.268$  because you just mentioned

NOTE Confidence: 0.857613270000001

 $01:21:05.268 \longrightarrow 01:21:06.540$  some of the resource,

NOTE Confidence: 0.857613270000001

 $01:21:06.540 \longrightarrow 01:21:08.829$  but there's a huge number of resources

 $01:21:08.829 \longrightarrow 01:21:10.990$  related to animal modeling and how it

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

 $01:21:10.990 \longrightarrow 01:21:12.580$  fits in with with testing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

 $01:21:12.580 \longrightarrow 01:21:15.226$  Well, this has been a tough crowd

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

 $01:21:15.226 \longrightarrow 01:21:16.970$  for traditional animal model I.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

 $01:21:16.970 \longrightarrow 01:21:19.714$  No IRA's point of view and respected

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

 $01:21:19.714 \longrightarrow 01:21:21.842$  an remember seeing him at the

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

 $01:21:21.842 \longrightarrow 01:21:23.886$  back of a city workshop that I

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

 $01:21:23.963 \longrightarrow 01:21:26.459$  organized on animal modeling in IO.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

 $01{:}21{:}26.460 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}28.931$  I view that as a compliment even

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

 $01:21:28.931 \longrightarrow 01:21:31.568$  if it wasn't intended to be one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

01:21:31.570 --> 01:21:34.034 But what I would say is our lab

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

 $01{:}21{:}34.034 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}36.194$  has developed a number of immuno

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

 $01{:}21{:}36.194 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}38.039$  genic syngeneic lines that are

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

01:21:38.039 --> 01:21:40.330 used widely including by Pharma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

01:21:40.330 --> 01:21:42.160 These Yale University mouse, Melanoma,

 $01:21:42.160 \longrightarrow 01:21:44.330$  Yum and Yum are lines that enable

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

 $01:21:44.330 \longrightarrow 01:21:46.979$  people to see responses to checkpoints.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

 $01:21:46.980 \longrightarrow 01:21:49.124$  And sort of tune your system so you

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

 $01:21:49.124 \longrightarrow 01:21:51.322$  can see either additive or synergistic

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

 $01:21:51.322 \longrightarrow 01:21:53.716$  effects by adding a second agent.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

 $01:21:53.720 \longrightarrow 01:21:55.350$  Obviously that's harder to tell

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

01:21:55.350 --> 01:21:57.430 whether that will happen in humans,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

 $01:21:57.430 \longrightarrow 01:21:59.446$  in which humans that will happen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

 $01:21:59.450 \longrightarrow 01:22:01.480$  But to get some kind of enthusiasm

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

 $01:22:01.480 \longrightarrow 01:22:03.564$  or not for your agent certainly

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

 $01{:}22{:}03.564 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}05.844$  has been used on those purposes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

 $01:22:05.850 \longrightarrow 01:22:07.691$  One of the things I'd like to

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

 $01{:}22{:}07.691 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}10.162$  focus on is there's a recent nature

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

01:22:10.162 --> 01:22:12.586 biotechnology paper by Nick Joshis lab,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

 $01:22:12.590 \longrightarrow 01:22:14.613$  so Joshi and it uses a very

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

01:22:14.613 --> 01:22:16.639 controlled way of antigen delivery.

 $01:22:16.640 \longrightarrow 01:22:18.470$  Digital model antigens from LCMV.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

 $01:22:18.470 \longrightarrow 01:22:20.438$  Both class one and Class 2,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

 $01:22:20.440 \longrightarrow 01:22:22.525$  but it allows for modeling of

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

01:22:22.525 --> 01:22:24.350 immune related adverse events in

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

 $01:22:24.350 \longrightarrow 01:22:26.324$  ways that we haven't really been

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

 $01:22:26.324 \longrightarrow 01:22:28.670$  able to do to this point in time,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

01:22:28.670 --> 01:22:30.966 so you can specifically turn antigens on,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

 $01{:}22{:}30.970 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}33.133$  either in the context of a cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

 $01:22:33.133 \longrightarrow 01:22:34.920$  elsewhere or even without that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

 $01{:}22{:}34.920 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}36.560$  and look at immune checkpoint

NOTE Confidence: 0.85761327

 $01:22:36.560 \longrightarrow 01:22:37.216$  inhibitor induced.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01:22:39.420 \longrightarrow 01:22:41.737$  IR A's that I think that has

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01:22:41.737 \longrightarrow 01:22:44.348$  been a big lack in this area.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01{:}22{:}44.350 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}46.110$  There was recently an NCI

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01:22:46.110 \longrightarrow 01:22:47.518$  meeting related to that.

 $01:22:47.520 \longrightarrow 01:22:50.124$  Also sort of suggesting the same Katie

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01:22:50.124 \longrightarrow 01:22:52.753$  Palitti who was had been at yell out

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01:22:52.753 \longrightarrow 01:22:55.431$  for about 10 years as well as very

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

01:22:55.431 --> 01:22:57.366 active and lung cancer modeling.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01:22:57.370 \longrightarrow 01:23:00.538$  So I do agree that we have great strengths.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01:23:00.540 \longrightarrow 01:23:02.652$  Yeah I would again for this

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01:23:02.652 \longrightarrow 01:23:04.060$  particular group as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01:23:04.060 \longrightarrow 01:23:06.216$  As for I think these other groups

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01:23:06.216 \longrightarrow 01:23:08.108$  that are developing these patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

01:23:08.108 --> 01:23:09.928 arrive explant models including.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01:23:09.930 \longrightarrow 01:23:11.735$  The National Cancer Institute in

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01:23:11.735 \longrightarrow 01:23:13.899$  Amsterdam and Daniella Talmon and Tom

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01:23:13.899 \longrightarrow 01:23:15.675$  Schumacher the big challenge in this

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

01:23:15.675 --> 01:23:17.879 area has been A to keep things alive,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01:23:17.880 \longrightarrow 01:23:20.416$  and I've mentioned that we can do that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01:23:20.420 \longrightarrow 01:23:22.611$  But also what the readouts are that

 $01:23:22.611 \longrightarrow 01:23:24.559$  correspond to responses in human patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01{:}23{:}24.560 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}26.646$  I think there's all sorts of biology

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

01:23:26.646 --> 01:23:28.690 you can do in those systems,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01:23:28.690 \longrightarrow 01:23:30.598$  but there's obviously a lot of

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01:23:30.598 \longrightarrow 01:23:31.870$  interest in personalized therapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01:23:31.870 \longrightarrow 01:23:33.778$  To see how those responses are,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

01:23:33.780 --> 01:23:35.370 and they haven't published yet,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01{:}23{:}35.370 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}38.223$  it will be interesting to see when people do.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

01:23:38.230 --> 01:23:40.894 Right now, it seems to be elicited cytokines.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01:23:40.900 \longrightarrow 01:23:42.420$  Of certain profiles that seem

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01:23:42.420 \longrightarrow 01:23:43.948$  to be the best answer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01:23:43.948 \longrightarrow 01:23:45.784$  but I think there's more work

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01:23:45.784 \longrightarrow 01:23:47.588$  to be done on those areas,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

01:23:47.590 --> 01:23:48.622 but I would agree,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01:23:48.622 \longrightarrow 01:23:50.170$  and the other thing that Yale

 $01:23:50.232 \longrightarrow 01:23:52.314$  has an advantage is for these

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01:23:52.314 \longrightarrow 01:23:53.355$  different syngenetic models.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

01:23:53.360 --> 01:23:54.880 We've developed many crisper derived

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01:23:54.880 \longrightarrow 01:23:56.710$  genetic mutants like beta two microglia

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01:23:56.710 \longrightarrow 01:23:58.790$  knockout so forth that make it easy

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

01:23:58.790 --> 01:24:00.941 for Pharma to come in and just

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01:24:00.941 \longrightarrow 01:24:03.397$  establish an SRA to look at class one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

01:24:03.400 --> 01:24:05.388 Deficient models of a variety of types

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01{:}24{:}05.388 \dashrightarrow 01{:}24{:}07.650$  that can be responsive to mu agent,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01:24:07.650 \longrightarrow 01:24:09.940$  so it's kind of a broader swath of

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01{:}24{:}09.940 \dashrightarrow 01{:}24{:}11.949$  and that's all centered really through

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01:24:11.949 \longrightarrow 01:24:14.029$  the center precision cancer modeling.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81051123

 $01:24:14.030 \longrightarrow 01:24:15.526$  Nearly all of that except for next stuff.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

 $01{:}24{:}16.150 \dashrightarrow 01{:}24{:}18.322$  Could you just mention briefly the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

01:24:18.322 --> 01:24:20.369 humanized mouse models and with what

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

 $01{:}24{:}20.370 \dashrightarrow 01{:}24{:}23.114$  they will might be, so that was a

01:24:23.114 --> 01:24:25.297 fairly large mistake on my part.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

01:24:25.300 --> 01:24:27.406 So Richard Flavelle is probably developed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

01:24:27.410 --> 01:24:29.930 You know, the I would argue amongst the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

01:24:29.930 --> 01:24:31.990 most advanced humanized mouse models.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

 $01{:}24{:}31.990 \dashrightarrow 01{:}24{:}34.742$  These so called Mr G mice which have

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

01:24:34.742 --> 01:24:38.029 not kins of human cytokines for various

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

 $01:24:38.029 \longrightarrow 01:24:40.940$  cytokines that are really important for.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

01:24:40.940 --> 01:24:42.650 Full development and re engraftment

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

01:24:42.650 --> 01:24:44.018 of different components of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

01:24:44.018 --> 01:24:45.449 the hematopoetic system,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

 $01:24:45.450 \longrightarrow 01:24:48.834$  and I think the real strength with the Mr.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

 $01:24:48.840 \longrightarrow 01:24:51.624$  G model is that it in graphs various

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

 $01{:}24{:}51.624 \dashrightarrow 01{:}24{:}53.716$  components of the myeloid derivatives

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

 $01:24:53.716 \longrightarrow 01:24:56.350$  much better than most other models

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

 $01:24:56.350 \longrightarrow 01:24:58.605$  have up to this point in time.

 $01:24:58.610 \longrightarrow 01:25:00.866$  So there's two papers of note

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

 $01:25:00.866 \longrightarrow 01:25:01.994$  related to that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

 $01:25:02.000 \longrightarrow 01:25:04.709$  so one is related to modeling multiple

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

01:25:04.709 --> 01:25:06.510 human multiple myeloma and mice,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

01:25:06.510 --> 01:25:08.880 which was done with MoD adopt

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

 $01:25:08.880 \longrightarrow 01:25:10.950$  carp a couple years back.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

 $01{:}25{:}10.950 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}13.180$  And they would Stephanie Hellena

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

01:25:13.180 --> 01:25:14.964 they've modeled MD's AML,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

 $01:25:14.970 \longrightarrow 01:25:16.506$  engraftment into these models.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

 $01:25:16.506 \longrightarrow 01:25:19.256$  The difficulty with a lot of these

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

 $01:25:19.256 \longrightarrow 01:25:21.518$  models has been that to actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

01:25:21.518 --> 01:25:23.569 test whether agents work on them,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

 $01:25:23.570 \longrightarrow 01:25:24.440$  they've been very,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

 $01:25:24.440 \longrightarrow 01:25:27.149$  very good to show that you can re in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

 $01:25:27.149 \longrightarrow 01:25:28.997$  Grafton get these different things to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

 $01:25:28.997 \longrightarrow 01:25:31.358$  work and you can look at additional

01:25:31.358 --> 01:25:33.734 genetic changes that happen in those models,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

 $01:25:33.734 \longrightarrow 01:25:35.444$  but the remaining challenges to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

 $01:25:35.444 \longrightarrow 01:25:37.479$  use these to then say how is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

 $01:25:37.480 \longrightarrow 01:25:39.762$  say an immune checkpoint or a new

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

 $01:25:39.762 \longrightarrow 01:25:41.905$  therapy going to help in that context.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

 $01:25:41.905 \longrightarrow 01:25:43.849$  But the other issue until more

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

01:25:43.849 --> 01:25:45.847 recently was that Regenerx on had

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

 $01:25:45.847 \longrightarrow 01:25:47.129$  participated in the generation

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

 $01:25:47.129 \longrightarrow 01:25:48.614$  of those models which made.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

 $01:25:48.620 \longrightarrow 01:25:50.876$  A little bit complex to work with other

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

 $01{:}25{:}50.876 \rightarrow 01{:}25{:}52.830$  companies and outside of Richard's lab,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

 $01:25:52.830 \longrightarrow 01:25:54.636$  but I think that's at least

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

01:25:54.636 --> 01:25:55.539 possibly being solved,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

 $01:25:55.540 \longrightarrow 01:25:57.346$  and I wouldn't view that as

NOTE Confidence: 0.8158064

 $01:25:57.346 \longrightarrow 01:25:58.249$  an impediment now.

 $01:26:00.550 \longrightarrow 01:26:03.166$  OK, I'm going to ask one more question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8670489

 $01{:}26{:}03.170 \dashrightarrow 01{:}26{:}05.852$  I don't see a whole lot of the questions

NOTE Confidence: 0.8670489

01:26:05.852 --> 01:26:08.344 from the chat before I turn it back

NOTE Confidence: 0.8670489

 $01:26:08.344 \longrightarrow 01:26:10.718$  over to Charlie for closing comments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8670489

01:26:10.720 --> 01:26:11.650 One challenging question,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8670489

01:26:11.650 --> 01:26:13.820 you know every day I read a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8670489

 $01{:}26{:}13.886 \dashrightarrow 01{:}26{:}15.944$  new paper about another T cell

NOTE Confidence: 0.8670489

01:26:15.944 --> 01:26:17.610 checkpoint inhibitor and you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8670489

01:26:17.610 --> 01:26:19.566 I I probably can't count on,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8670489

01:26:19.570 --> 01:26:22.194 you know 100 hands and fingers and toes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8670489

01:26:22.200 --> 01:26:24.090 How many things actually block T cell

NOTE Confidence: 0.8670489

01:26:24.090 --> 01:26:26.130 function in the tumor microenvironment?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8670489

01:26:26.130 --> 01:26:26.738 Or peripherally,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8670489

 $01:26:26.738 \longrightarrow 01:26:28.866$  how does one know which those are

NOTE Confidence: 0.8670489

 $01:26:28.866 \longrightarrow 01:26:30.980$  the critical non redundant targets?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8670489

 $01:26:30.980 \longrightarrow 01:26:31.980$  For therapy.

 $01:26:38.990 \longrightarrow 01:26:40.220$  How do you

NOTE Confidence: 0.85308512

01:26:40.220 --> 01:26:42.586 know well? I mean, I just have

NOTE Confidence: 0.85308512

01:26:42.586 --> 01:26:44.898 how OK I'll give you a hug.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85308512

01:26:44.900 --> 01:26:45.725 You approach it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85308512

 $01:26:45.725 \longrightarrow 01:26:47.100$  How do you approach it?

NOTE Confidence: 0.85308512

01:26:47.100 --> 01:26:48.750 Because I you know. I mean,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85308512

 $01:26:48.750 \longrightarrow 01:26:51.500$  I can list 15 in the back of my head.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85308512

01:26:51.500 --> 01:26:53.700 I don't know how to decide is it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85308512

01:26:53.700 --> 01:26:55.625 Is it true that they're all important?

NOTE Confidence: 0.85308512

01:26:55.630 --> 01:26:57.000 It's just an individual patients?

NOTE Confidence: 0.85308512

 $01:26:57.000 \longrightarrow 01:26:58.778$  Or are they are some of them

NOTE Confidence: 0.85308512

 $01:26:58.778 \longrightarrow 01:27:00.579$  redundant or in the same pathway?

NOTE Confidence: 0.85308512

 $01:27:00.580 \longrightarrow 01:27:02.092$  Or is biology not important that

NOTE Confidence: 0.85308512

 $01:27:02.092 \longrightarrow 01:27:03.901$  some of this biology is just not

NOTE Confidence: 0.85308512

 $01:27:03.901 \longrightarrow 01:27:05.389$  important in cancer but may be

01:27:05.389 --> 01:27:06.959 important in other settings like

NOTE Confidence: 0.85308512

 $01{:}27{:}06.959 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}08.549$  in fectious disease or something else?

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:27:10.300 \longrightarrow 01:27:13.991$  I'm. I mean, how do you know is

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:27:13.991 \longrightarrow 01:27:16.834$  I think it's all tide up with the

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

01:27:16.834 --> 01:27:19.400 beginning theme of this whole meeting,

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

01:27:19.400 --> 01:27:22.418 which is you have to understand

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:27:22.418 \longrightarrow 01:27:25.439$  mechanism and understand the science so.

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:27:25.440 \longrightarrow 01:27:27.010$  Back and how long ago.

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:27:27.010 \longrightarrow 01:27:28.894$  10 years ago when these things

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:27:28.894 \longrightarrow 01:27:30.460$  were first being laid out.

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

01:27:30.460 --> 01:27:31.816 I remember you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01{:}27{:}31.816 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}33.511$  constructing a diagram with the

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:27:33.511 \longrightarrow 01:27:34.821$  negative and positive regulators

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:27:34.821 \longrightarrow 01:27:36.956$  that were known at the time and

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

01:27:37.018 --> 01:27:38.626 which one should we look out,

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

01:27:38.630 --> 01:27:42.158 which was which one should we look at?

01:27:42.160 --> 01:27:45.184 And I think a lot of investigators and

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01{:}27{:}45.184 \to 01{:}27{:}48.132$  companies went off just to look at them

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

01:27:48.132 --> 01:27:50.137 all without really understanding what

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:27:50.137 \longrightarrow 01:27:52.119$  the relative contributions of them were.

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:27:52.120 \longrightarrow 01:27:55.432$  We decided to look at one which was tigit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

01:27:55.440 --> 01:27:56.436 And you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:27:56.436 \longrightarrow 01:27:58.760$  that emerged as a consequence of perhaps

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

01:27:58.826 --> 01:28:00.976 we're deluding ourselves into this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01{:}28{:}00.980 \longrightarrow 01{:}28{:}03.620$  but that emerged as a consequence

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:28:03.620 \longrightarrow 01:28:05.380$  of increased understanding as

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:28:05.453 \longrightarrow 01:28:07.613$  to how it is that PD one works.

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:28:07.620 \longrightarrow 01:28:09.654$  So if the current hypothesis is

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:28:09.654 \longrightarrow 01:28:11.787$  that PD one blockade causes an

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

01:28:11.787 --> 01:28:14.251 increase in the number of this self

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:28:14.251 \longrightarrow 01:28:16.180$  renewing stem light compartment.

 $01:28:16.180 \longrightarrow 01:28:19.420$  That generates effector T cells.

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

01:28:19.420 --> 01:28:23.910 Then what else is there?

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

01:28:23.910 --> 01:28:26.690 If you're trying to add to that and forget

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

01:28:26.690 --> 01:28:29.008 about the reversal of exhaustion business,

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

01:28:29.010 --> 01:28:30.002 if you do that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:28:30.002 \longrightarrow 01:28:31.978$  it turns out that the only other

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:28:31.978 \longrightarrow 01:28:33.678$  negative regulator that's expressed

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

01:28:33.678 --> 01:28:35.803 on the SCM compartment engine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:28:35.810 \longrightarrow 01:28:38.420$  and so if that and it also turns out

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

01:28:38.420 --> 01:28:40.910 that we haven't published this yet,

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:28:40.910 \longrightarrow 01:28:43.325$  that PD one is actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:28:43.325 \longrightarrow 01:28:45.257$  what regulates CD 226.

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

01:28:45.260 --> 01:28:48.305 Enzymatically and tigit with a regular C226.

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:28:48.310 \longrightarrow 01:28:50.920$  Only by competing for like end.

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:28:50.920 \longrightarrow 01:28:53.530$  OK so that means that there's

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:28:53.530 \longrightarrow 01:28:55.270$  a close Functional Association.

 $01:28:55.270 \longrightarrow 01:28:58.310$  And so if you want to enhance

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:28:58.310 \longrightarrow 01:29:00.710$  the function then you have to

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:29:00.710 \longrightarrow 01:29:03.529$  go after both of those things.

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

01:29:03.530 --> 01:29:06.143 Assuming you correct with respect to

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:29:06.143 \longrightarrow 01:29:08.926$  understanding what is the target cell

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:29:08.926 \longrightarrow 01:29:12.350$  type that that you're dealing with.

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

01:29:12.350 --> 01:29:14.126 No interesting if you look

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:29:14.126 \longrightarrow 01:29:15.774$  at the exhausted cells.

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

01:29:15.780 --> 01:29:17.976 There's lots of digit on them,

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

01:29:17.980 --> 01:29:19.820 but there's no CD 226,

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01{:}29{:}19.820 \dashrightarrow 01{:}29{:}22.021$  so unless you know there's another

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

01:29:22.021 --> 01:29:24.590 element of the mechanism that we missing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:29:24.590 \longrightarrow 01:29:27.810$  which is entirely possible.

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:29:27.810 \longrightarrow 01:29:31.758$  Blockade in exhaust itself can't be

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

01:29:31.758 --> 01:29:35.240 expected to reactivate its client.

01:29:35.240 --> 01:29:36.692 A positive rate costimulatory

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01{:}29{:}36.692 \dashrightarrow 01{:}29{:}38.144$  molecule that's a costimulatory

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:29:38.150 \longrightarrow 01:29:40.670$  molecule isn't even there.

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:29:40.670 \longrightarrow 01:29:42.784$  So you know those types of considerations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

01:29:42.790 --> 01:29:44.464 I think you know one really

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

01:29:44.464 --> 01:29:46.120 needs to think them through,

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:29:46.120 \longrightarrow 01:29:48.248$  not just believe what's in the literature,

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

01:29:48.250 --> 01:29:50.056 but set up your own systems,

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

01:29:50.060 --> 01:29:51.878 often in mice to figure out.

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

01:29:51.880 --> 01:29:52.789 And in fact,

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01{:}29{:}52.789 \dashrightarrow 01{:}29{:}55.340$  if if your hypothesis holds any water.

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:29:55.340 \longrightarrow 01:29:57.264$  'cause these are big decisions you make

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:29:57.264 \longrightarrow 01:29:58.920$  you enter into a development program.

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:29:58.920 \longrightarrow 01:30:00.698$  Whether you doing it in an academ.

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:30:00.700 \longrightarrow 01:30:03.260$  Lab or industrial lab.

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:30:03.260 \longrightarrow 01:30:05.484$  You know it takes 2 years at least

 $01:30:05.484 \longrightarrow 01:30:07.497$  to select the best antibody and then

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:30:07.497 \longrightarrow 01:30:09.839$  to grow it up and then you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

01:30:09.840 --> 01:30:11.550 put it in patients you're out.

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

01:30:11.550 --> 01:30:12.086 You know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:30:12.086 \longrightarrow 01:30:13.694$  with a huge investment of money

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

 $01:30:13.694 \longrightarrow 01:30:15.791$  and time at least five years before

NOTE Confidence: 0.3591845

01:30:15.791 --> 01:30:16.694 you know anything.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85898066

01:30:17.930 --> 01:30:19.225 Yeah, we're actually gonna validating

NOTE Confidence: 0.85898066

01:30:19.225 --> 01:30:20.965 some of those targets with some of

NOTE Confidence: 0.85898066

 $01:30:20.965 \dashrightarrow 01:30:22.177$  the resources that we have here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85898066

01:30:22.180 --> 01:30:22.885 Thank you. Alright,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85898066

 $01:30:22.885 \longrightarrow 01:30:24.295$  it's always been a vexing question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85898066

 $01{:}30{:}24.300 \dashrightarrow 01{:}30{:}26.188$  I could talk to you all all day.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85898066

01:30:26.190 --> 01:30:27.835 Actually, it's my favorite thing to do,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85898066

 $01:30:27.840 \longrightarrow 01:30:29.233$  but I think at this point I

 $01:30:29.233 \longrightarrow 01:30:30.969$  want to turn it over back over

NOTE Confidence: 0.85898066

01:30:30.969 --> 01:30:32.324 to Charlie for closing remarks,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85898066

 $01:30:32.330 \longrightarrow 01:30:34.185$  and I want to thank all the

NOTE Confidence: 0.85898066

 $01:30:34.185 \longrightarrow 01:30:35.870$  participants for all their comments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85898066

 $01:30:35.870 \longrightarrow 01:30:37.028$  Charlie, please go

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

 $01:30:37.030 \longrightarrow 01:30:39.702$  ahead. Thank you and I just want to

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

 $01:30:39.702 \dashrightarrow 01:30:42.757$  thank all of our panelists for superb

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

01:30:42.757 --> 01:30:45.478 discussion and obviously think IRA for

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

 $01{:}30{:}45.478 \dashrightarrow 01{:}30{:}48.182$  taking the time out to join us today.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

01:30:48.190 --> 01:30:50.120 You know, as you've heard,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

 $01:30:50.120 \longrightarrow 01:30:51.656$  we've had great advances,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

01:30:51.656 --> 01:30:53.576 probably unprecedented advances in io,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

 $01:30:53.580 \longrightarrow 01:30:56.010$  but clearly the next generation is

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

 $01{:}30{:}56.010 \dashrightarrow 01{:}30{:}58.401$  going to require innovation at a

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

 $01:30:58.401 \longrightarrow 01:31:00.507$  level that builds on terrific science.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

01:31:00.510 --> 01:31:02.820 Outstanding science moves into the clinic,

 $01:31:02.820 \longrightarrow 01:31:05.884$  and I'm I'm so proud of the fact

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

 $01{:}31{:}05.884 \dashrightarrow 01{:}31{:}08.158$  that everyone of our panelists.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

 $01:31:08.160 \longrightarrow 01:31:10.602$  Is innovating in that space and

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

 $01:31:10.602 \longrightarrow 01:31:13.042$  many others who we said they

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

 $01:31:13.042 \longrightarrow 01:31:15.078$  couldn't include in the forum.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

01:31:15.078 --> 01:31:18.340 In fact 1.0. I'll mention a city Chen,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

01:31:18.340 --> 01:31:20.776 one of our leading investigators who

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

 $01{:}31{:}20.780 \dashrightarrow 01{:}31{:}22.406$  company being launched tomorrow,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

 $01:31:22.406 \longrightarrow 01:31:23.624$  evolve immune therapeutics.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

 $01:31:23.624 \longrightarrow 01:31:26.480$  Looking at the T cell targeting space.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

 $01:31:26.480 \longrightarrow 01:31:29.231$  Just one of the many things that

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

 $01:31:29.231 \longrightarrow 01:31:31.360$  are our investigators are leading.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

01:31:31.360 --> 01:31:32.084 You know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

 $01:31:32.084 \longrightarrow 01:31:34.618$  I want to thank all the attendees

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

01:31:34.618 --> 01:31:37.216 for joining us today and again

01:31:37.216 --> 01:31:39.932 want to emphasize this should be

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

 $01{:}31{:}39.932 \dashrightarrow 01{:}31{:}42.307$  the beginning of the conversation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

 $01:31:42.310 \longrightarrow 01:31:44.210$  Please reach out to us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

 $01:31:44.210 \longrightarrow 01:31:46.826$  We will be following up with you because

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

 $01:31:46.826 \longrightarrow 01:31:49.528$  we want to build more collaborations,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

 $01:31:49.530 \longrightarrow 01:31:50.470$  more conversations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

 $01:31:50.470 \longrightarrow 01:31:53.760$  And finally want to thank Kathy Lynch

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

 $01:31:53.760 \longrightarrow 01:31:56.621$  and her team for organizing this and

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

 $01:31:56.621 \longrightarrow 01:31:59.467$  remind all of you that we actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

01:31:59.467 --> 01:32:02.323 have two more forms of cancer engage

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

 $01{:}32{:}02.330 \dashrightarrow 01{:}32{:}04.736$  on November 5th or novel cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

 $01:32:04.736 \longrightarrow 01:32:06.340$  therapeutics and delivery system.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

01:32:06.340 --> 01:32:08.340 And then on December 9th,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

 $01:32:08.340 \longrightarrow 01:32:09.916$  defining mechanisms and biomarkers

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

 $01:32:09.916 \longrightarrow 01:32:11.886$  of sensitivity and resistance to

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

 $01:32:11.886 \longrightarrow 01:32:13.559$  answer Anti cancer treatments.

 $01:32:13.560 \longrightarrow 01:32:16.220$  So really key topics beyond IO that

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

 $01:32:16.220 \dashrightarrow 01:32:17.970$  our investigators are leading.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

 $01:32:17.970 \longrightarrow 01:32:20.370$  So again thank all of you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

01:32:20.370 --> 01:32:22.776 Mario, thank you for your leadership.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84907657

01:32:22.780 --> 01:32:24.380 Any final. Large meal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8735408

01:32:25.290 --> 01:32:27.236 No, I want to thank you Charlie.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8735408

01:32:27.240 --> 01:32:28.640 Thanks to all the panelists,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8735408

 $01:32:28.640 \dashrightarrow 01:32:30.312$  all the people who participated today.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8735408

 $01:32:30.312 \longrightarrow 01:32:31.146$  Please contact us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8735408

 $01:32:31.146 \longrightarrow 01:32:32.536$  We are very interested in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8735408

 $01{:}32{:}32.536 \dashrightarrow 01{:}32{:}33.092$  developing collaborations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8735408

 $01:32:33.100 \longrightarrow 01:32:35.324$  We have an enormous wealth of talent here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8735408

 $01:32:35.330 \longrightarrow 01:32:36.450$  Hope will be working

NOTE Confidence: 0.8735408

 $01:32:36.450 \longrightarrow 01:32:37.850$  with you in the future.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8735408

 $01:32:37.850 \longrightarrow 01:32:38.678$  Thank you again.